

Vol. 63

REPUBLIC OF MAURITIUS

Ministry of Finance, Economic Planning and Development

STATISTICS MAURITIUS

**ANNUAL
DIGEST OF STATISTICS
2018**

January 2020

(Price: Rs 275.00)

ANNUAL DIGEST OF STATISTICS 2018

FOREWORD

This is the **thirty-fourth** issue of the Annual Digest of Statistics. It presents in a concise and readily accessible form, important statistical information available on the demographic, economic and social characteristics of Mauritius.

All data in the digest are the latest available as at end of June 2019. Some of them are provisional and are therefore subject to revision in later issues. Figures in each issue of the digest supersede and replace those appearing in previous ones.

Where necessary, figures have been rounded off to the nearest digit, and hence in some tables there may be slight discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and the total given.

It is hoped that the data presented will prove useful to a wide range of users, policy makers and planners as well as the general public.

Readers interested in more comprehensive data may wish to consult the different publications of this office on each subject.

Regular publications, including the Economic and Social Indicators, series as well as ad hoc reports issued by this office are uploaded on our website at the following address: <http://statsmauritius@govmu.org>

The co-operation and assistance given by public and private organisations in providing information for the preparation of this issue, are gratefully acknowledged.

L. F. Cheung Kai Suet (Ms)

Director of Statistics

Statistics Mauritius
Ministry of Finance, Economic Planning and Development
Port Louis
MAURITIUS
January 2020

Annual Digest of Statistics - 2018

CONTENTS

<u>SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 1.1	- Estimated resident population of Mauritius as at 31st December 2017 & 2018	13
1.2	- Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius as from the 2011 census to 1st July 2018	13
1.3	- Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius, 1851 - 2011	14
1.4(a)	- Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952	15
1.4(b)	- Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1962 - 2011	16
1.5	- Population by geographical district and sex at 2000 & 2011 censuses, and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	17
1.6(a)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018 (Mid-year estimates)	18
1.6(b)	- Estimated resident population by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018 (End of year estimates)	19
1.7	- Population by urban/rural residence and sex at the 2000 and 2011 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius	20
1.8(a)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018 (Mid-year estimates)	21
1.8(b)	- Estimated resident population by urban/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018 (End of year estimates)	22
1.9(a)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Republic of Mauritius	23
1.9(b)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Island of Mauritius	24
1.9(c)	- Age distribution of the population as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Island of Rodrigues	25
1.10(a)	- Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018 (Mid-year estimates)	26
1.10(b)	- Estimated resident population by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018 (Mid-year estimates)	27
1.11(a)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018 (Mid-year estimates)	28
1.11(b)	- Distribution of the resident population by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018 (Mid-year estimates)	29
1.12(a)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 2011 - 2018	30
1.12(b)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 2011 - 2018	31
1.12(c)	- Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 2011 - 2018	32

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Page

Table 1.13	- Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2010 - 2017	33
1.14	- Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1981- 2011	33
1.15(a)	- Population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 - 2018	34
1.15(b)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1977 - 2018	35
1.15(c)	- Population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 - 2018	36
1.16(a)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius, 1983 - 2018	37
1.16(b)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1977 - 2018	38
1.16(c)	- Population and vital statistics rates - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 - 2018	39
1.17	- Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 1999 - 2018	40
1.18	- Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018	41
1.19	- Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 2018	42
1.20	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018	43
1.21	- Age specific fertility rates by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018	44
1.22	- Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius and Island of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018	45
1.23	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius, 2018	46
1.24	- Marriages by type of marriage celebration and district - Republic of Mauritius, 2018	47
1.25	- Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2018	48
1.26	- Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2018	49
1.27	- Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2009 - 2018	50
1.28(a)	- Deaths by cause - Republic of Mauritius, 2018	51
1.28(b)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Mauritius, 2018	52
1.28(c)	- Deaths by cause - Island of Rodrigues, 2018	53
1.29	- Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2018- 2058	54

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

		<u>Page</u>
Table 2.1	- Passenger traffic - Island of Mauritius, 2006 - 2018	56
2.2	- Passenger traffic- Island of Mauritius,by country of embarkation or country of disembarkation, 2018	57
2.3	- Tourist arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 2007 - 2018	58
2.4	- Official long-term emigrants by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972-1994	59
2.5	- Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 2011 - 2018	60
2.6	- Tourist nights by country of residence of tourist, 2011 - 2018	61
2.7	- Hotels, rooms and bed places, 2008 - 2018	62
2.8	- Monthly occupancy rates in large hotels, 2017 & 2018	62

SECTION 3 - PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 3.1	- Health Infrastructure and selected personnel (as at 31st December) -Republic of Mauritius, 2014 -2018	63
3.2	- Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2012 - 2018	64
3.3	- Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius, 2016 - 2018	65

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 4.1	- Budgetary Central Government Operations, 2015 - 2017/18	67
4.2	- Budgetary Central Government Revenue, 2015 - 2017/18	68
4.3	- Budgetary Central Government Expense by economic type and Acquisition of nonfinancial assets, 2015 - 2017/18	69
4.4	- Budgetary Central Government Expenditure by function, 2015 - 2017/18	70

SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

Page

Table 5.1	- Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2015/16 - 2018/19	71
5.2	- Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of Gross income, years of assessment, 2015 - 2017/18	73

SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR

Table 6.1	- Sectoral Balance Sheet of Bank of Mauritius, 2016-2018	75
6.2	- Gross Official International Reserves, 2015-2018	76
6.3	- Components and sources of Monetary Base: December 2015 - December 2018	76
6.4	- Banks - Sectorwise distribution of Credit to the Private Sector, September 2017 - September 2018	77
6.5	- Foreign exchange rates, 2016 - 2018 (end of the month)	79
6.6	- Principal Interest Rates: March 2018 - September 2018	80
6.7	- Maubank 2016 - 2018	81
6.8	- Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd. (at end of June), 2016 - 2018	81
6.9	- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd. (at end of Dec), 2015 - 2018	82
6.10	- Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board, (at end of December), 2014 - 2017	82
6.11	- Distribution of assets of Insurance Companies - Year 2017-2018	83
6.12	- Distribution of Equity and Liabilities of Insurance Companies - Year 2018	84

SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

Table 7.1	- Main National Accounts aggregates, 2016 - 2019	87
7.2	- Growth rates and ratios, 2016 - 2019	88
7.3	- Gross Value Added by industry group at current basic prices, 2016 - 2019	89
7.4	- Gross Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2016 - 2019	90
7.5	- Gross Value Added at current basic prices - sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year), 2016 - 2019	91
7.6	- Gross Value Added at current prices - sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2016 - 2019	92
7.7	- Expenditure on Gross Domestic product at current prices, 2016- 2019	93
7.8	- Expenditure on GDP at current market prices - Growth rates (% over previous year), 2016 - 2019	93

SECTION 7 - NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 7.9 - National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 2016 - 2019	94
7.10 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 2016-2019	95
7.11 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%) by type and use, 2016 - 2019	96
7.12 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year), 2016 - 2019	97
7.13 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector, 2016 - 2019	98
7.14 - Balance of Payments calendar year of 2018	99
7.15 - Quarterly Gross Value Added by industry group at current basic prices, Q ₁ 2017 - Q ₁ 2019	101
7.16 - Quarterly Gross Value Added - sectoral growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q1 2017 - Q1 2019	102
7.17 - Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current market prices, Q1 2017 - Q1 2019	103
7.18 - Expenditure on GDP at market prices - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q1 2017 - Q1 2019	104

SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1 - Consumer Price Index, 1963 - 1976: Yearly Average	105
8.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1996	105
8.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1997 - June 2007	106
8.4 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 2007 - December 2018	107
8.5 - Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 2018	108
8.6 - Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, April - December 2018	109
8.7 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1993 - 2018)	110

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 9.1 - Summary of External Trade, 2014 - 2018	111
9.2 - Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 2016 - 2017	112
9.3 - Annual % change in prices of Imports by section, 2016 - 2017	113
9.4 - Exports of goods by section, 2014 - 2018	114
9.5 - Domestic exports by main commodities by section, 2014 - 2018	115
9.6 - Exports of goods by main countries of destination, 2014 - 2018	116

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 9.7 - EOE exports by main section / commodity, 2014 - 2018	117
9.8 - EOE exports by main countries of destination, 2014 - 2018	118
9.9 - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2014 - 2018	119
9.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2014 - 2018	121
9.11 - EOE imports by main section / commodity, 2014- 2018	121
9.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2014 - 2018	122

SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

Table 10.1 - Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 16 years and over, 2012 - 2018	126
10.2 - Employment in large establishments by major industrial group, March 2016 - March 2018	127
10.3 - Employment in large establishments by sector, March 2016 - March 2018	128
10.4 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group, March 2016 - March 2018	128
10.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2016 - March 2018	129
10.6 - Average daily earnings (Rupees) in large establishments by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2016 - March 2018	130
10.7 - Average monthly earnings (Rupees) in EOE by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2016 - March 2018	130
10.8 - Average daily earnings (Rupees) in EOE by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2016 - March 2018	130
10.9 - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2015 - 2017	131
10.10 - Earnings per month for typical occupations in selected industries (excluding Government), 2017 - 2018	132
10.11 - Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, 2018	133
10.12 - Average wages/salaries per month of selected occupations in Government Services, 2017 - 2018	134

SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 11.1(a) - Social Benefits, Republic of Mauritius, 2014 -2017/18	135
11.1(b) - Social Benefits, Island of Mauritius, 2014 -2017/18	136
11.1(c) - Social Benefits, Island of Rodrigues, 2014-2017/18	137

<u>SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)</u>		<u>Page</u>
Table 11.2	- Contribution to the National Pensions Fund (NPF), Republic of Mauritius, 2014-2017/18	138
11.3	- Contribution to the National Savings Fund (NSF), Republic of Mauritius, 2014-2017/18	138
 <u>SECTION 12 - EDUCATION</u>		
Table 12.1	- Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex, 2018	139
12.2	- Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2018	139
12.3	- Primary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2014-2018	140
12.4	- Enrolment in primary schools by geographical district and grade, 2018	141
12.5	- Enrolment in primary schools by type of administration, grade and sex, 2016 - 2018 - Republic of Mauritius	142
12.6	- Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results - Primary School Achievement Certificate (PSAC) Assessment results - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 - 2018	143
12.7	- Secondary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2014 - 2018	144
12.8(a)	- Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by geographical district and grade, 2018	145
12.8(b)	- Enrolment in secondary schools (academic stream) by zone and grade, 2018	145
12.9	- Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by type of administration, grade and sex, 2016 - 2018, Republic of Mauritius	146
12.10	- Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2007 - 2018	147
12.11	- Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2007 - 2018	148
12.12	- Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2014 - 2018	149
12.13	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2018	150
12.14	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2018	150
12.15	- Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, age, sex and year of study, 2018	151
12.16	- University of Mauritius - Enrolment by course level, faculty, sex and year of study, 2018 / 2019	152
12.17(a)	- University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by school, course level, year of study and sex, 2018/2019	153
12.17(b)	- University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by mode of study, school and sex, 2018/2019	153
12.18	- Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment by course level and sex, 2018/2019	154
12.19a	- Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study (full-time) and sex, 2018/2019	155
12.19b	- Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study (part -time) and sex, 2018/2019	156
12.20	- Mahatma Gandhi Institute - Enrolment by course level, mode of study and sex, 2018/2019	157
12.21	- Open University of Mauritius - Enrolment by Distance/Full Time Education by course level and sex, 2018	158

SECTION 12 - EDUCATION (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 12.22 - Universite des Mascareignes- Enrolment by field, year of study and sex, 2018/2019	159
12.23 - Fashion and Design Institute - Enrolment by faculty, course level, field of study and sex, 2018/2019	160
12.24 - Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2018 / 2019	161
12.25 - Enrolment at Tertiary Education level, both locally and overseas, by Source and Field of Study, as at December 2017	162

SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 13.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 2015 - 2018	163
13.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles, 2015- 2018	164
13.3 - Registration of second-hand motor vehicles, 2015 - 2018	164
13.4 - Motor vehicles off the road, 2015 - 2018	165
13.5 - Bus operational statistics, 2015- 2018	166
13.6 - Road traffic accidents, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2014 - 2018	166
13.7 - Sea transport, 2015 - 2018	167
13.8 - Air transport, 2015 - 2018	167
13.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 2014 - 2018	168
13.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 2014 - 2018	168

SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 14.1 - Total area classified by utilization	169
14.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2013 - 2018	169

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 15.1 - Agriculture : production of main crops, 2013 - 2018	170
15.2 - Fisheries statistics, 2013 - 2018	170
15.3 - Livestock slaughtered, 2014 - 2018	171
15.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2012 - 2018	172
15.5 - Sugar manufacture, 2013 - 2018	172
15.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, 2012 - 2018	173
15.7 - Industrial Production: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2017 - 2018	174
15.8(a) - Quarterly & Yearly indices (PPIM) by industry group, 2017-2018 - Manufacturing Sector.	175
15.8(b) - Quarterly & Yearly indices (PPIM) by industry group, 2017-2018- Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages.	176

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION (Cont'd)

	<u>Page</u>
Table 15.9 - Productivity and unit labour cost indices (Manufacturing Sector), 2007 - 2018	177
15.10 - Energy & Water Indicators, 2014 - 2018	178
15.11 - Energy balance, 2018	179
15.12 - Electricity Production, 2014 - 2018	180
15.13 - Electricity sold by type of tariff, 2017 - 2018	180
15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm3), 2014-2018 (Island of Mauritius)	181
15.15 - Water sales by tariff of subscriber, 2017-2018 (Island of Mauritius)	181

SECTION 16 - CONSTRUCTION

Table 16.1 - Total number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2014 - 2018	182
16.2 - Total number of permits and floor area by region, 2014 - 2018	183
16.3 - Total number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2014 - 2018	184
16.4 - Total number of permits and floor area by region for non-residential buildings, 2014 - 2018	185
16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings by range of floor area, 2014 - 2018	186
16.6 - Monthly Construction Price Index by input categories, January - December 2018	187
16.7 - Monthly Construction Price Index by work categories, January - December 2018	188

SECTION 17 - CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1 - Main environment indicators, 2017 and 2018	189
17.2 - Monthly mean temperature 2009 - 2018	190
17.3 - Monthly mean maximum temperature 2009 - 2018	191
17.4 - Monthly mean minimum temperature 2009 - 2018	192
17.5 - Monthly mean rainfall, 2016 - 2018	193
17.6 - Forest area by category, 2009 - 2018	194
17.7 - Forest plantations by type of plants, 2009 - 2018	195
17.8 - Local production logs, poles and fuelwood, 2009 - 2018	195
17.9 - Total emissions and removals of greenhouse gases, 2015 - 2018	196
17.10 - Disposal of Solid waste by type at Mare Chicose landfill site, 2012 - 2018	197
17.11 - Volume of waste water treated by public treatment stations and by type of treatment, 2009 - 2018	198
17.12 - Consumption of controlled ozone-depleting substances by type of substances, 2009 - 2018	199

Explanation of symbols & abbreviations

-	Nil
...	Data not available
Napp	Not applicable
No.	Number
000	Thousand
t	Ton
m ²	Square metre
m ³	Cubic metre
km ²	Square kilometre
ha	Hectare
hL	Hectolitre
c.i.f.	Cost, insurance and freight
f.o.b.	Free on board
kW	Kilowatt
kWh	Kilowatt hour
MW	Megawatt
MWh	Megawatt hour
GWh	Million kilowatt hour
toe	Tonne of oil equivalent
ktoe	Thousand tonne of oil equivalent
Gg Co ₂ -eq	Gigagram carbon dioxide equivalent

SECTION 1 - POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS

Table 1.1 - Estimated resident population¹ of Mauritius as at 31st December 2017 & 2018

Year	Island	Both sexes	Male	Female	Area ² (km ²)	Density (persons per km ²)
2017	Island of Mauritius (main island & surrounding islets)	1,222,217	604,899	617,318	1,868.4	654
	Island of Rodrigues (main island & surrounding islets)	42,818	21,016	21,802	110.1	389
	Agalega & St Brandon	274	174	100	28.7	10
	Republic of Mauritius	1,265,309	626,089	639,220	2,007.2	630
2018	Island of Mauritius (main island & surrounding islets)	1,222,208	604,923	617,285	1,868.4	654
	Island of Rodrigues (main island & surrounding islets)	43,155	21,164	21,991	110.1	392
	Agalega & St Brandon	274	174	100	28.7	10
	Republic of Mauritius	1,265,637	626,261	639,376	2,007.2	631

Table 1.2 - Evolution of the resident population of the Republic of Mauritius³ as from the 2011 census to 1st July 2018

	Both sexes	Male	Female
Resident population enumerated at 2011 census	1,236,817	610,848	625,969
Plus adjustment for underenumeration of young children	+ 15,587	+ 8,743	+ 6,844
Plus live births July 11- June 18	+ 94,666	+ 48,341	+ 46,325
Minus deaths July 11 - June 18	-68,612	-37,946	-30,666
Plus arrival of residents July 11 - June 18	+ 1,711,551	+ 927,895	+ 783,656
Minus departure of residents July 11- June 18	-1,724,706	-931,851	-792,855
Estimated resident population as at 1st July 2018	1,265,303	626,030	639,273

¹ based on the 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² areas are based according to new boundaries as amended and gazetted in the Local Government Act 2011 (Act No. 36 of 2011) and the Representation of the People Act(GN no. 1 of 2012, 3rd January 2012)

³ excluding other islands (Agalega & St. Brandon)

Table 1.3 - Population growth in intercensal periods - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1851 - 2011

Census date	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)	Population enumerated at census	Density per km ²	Average annual rate of increase(%)
20th November 1851	181,318	92	...	180,823	97	2.55	495	5	...
8th April 1861	310,743	158	5.91	310,050	166	5.91	693	7	3.65
11th April 1871	317,150	161	0.20	316,042	169	0.19	1,108	11	4.80
4th April 1881	361,305	184	1.31	359,874	193	1.31	1,431	14	2.59
6th March 1891	372,656	189	0.31	370,588	199	0.29	2,068	20	3.75
1st April 1901	374,185	190	0.04	371,023	199	0.01	3,162	30	4.34
31st March 1911	373,620	190	-0.02	368,791	198	-0.06	4,829	46	4.33
21st May 1921	383,069	195	0.25	376,485	202	0.21	6,584	63	3.15
26th April 1931	401,440	204	0.47	393,238	211	0.44	8,202	79	2.22
11th June 1944	431,070	219	0.55	419,185	225	0.49	11,885	114	2.89
30th June 1952	514,748	261	2.24	501,415	269	2.26	13,333	128	1.45
30th June 1962²	699,954	356	3.12	681,619	366	3.12	18,335	176	3.24
30th June 1972²	850,968	432	1.97	826,199	443	1.94	24,769	238	3.05
2nd July 1983²	999,945	508	1.48	966,863	518	1.44	33,082	318	2.67
1st July 1990³	1,056,660	537	0.79	1,022,456	548	0.80	34,204	329	0.48
2nd July 2000³	1,178,848	599	1.10	1,143,069	613	1.12	35,779	344	0.45
3rd July 2011³	1,236,817	628	0.44	1,196,383	642	0.42	40,434	388	1.12

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² "de facto" population

³ "de jure" population

Table 1.4(a) - Population enumerated at each census by population group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 1846 - 1952

Year of Census	General population			Indo-Mauritian population			Chinese population		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1846	102,217	55,663	46,554	56,245	48,935	7,310	-	-	-
1851	102,827	55,059	47,768	77,996	64,282	13,714	-	-	-
1861	115,864	59,796	56,068	192,634	141,615	51,019	1,552	1,550	2
1871	97,497	49,487	48,010	216,258	141,804	74,454	2,287	2,284	3
1881	107,323	53,754	53,569	248,993	151,352	97,641	3,558	3,549	9
1891	111,517	55,397	56,120	255,920	147,499	108,421	3,151	3,142	9
1901	108,422	52,995	55,427	259,086	143,100	115,986	3,515	3,457	58
1911	107,432	51,808	55,624	257,697	138,974	118,723	3,662	3,313	349
1921	104,216	49,725	54,491	265,524	139,150	126,374	6,745	5,233	1,512
1931	115,666	54,733	60,933	268,649	139,533	129,116	8,923	6,343	2,580
1944	143,056	67,136	75,920	265,247	136,382	128,865	10,882	6,808	4,074
1952	148,238	70,370	77,868	335,327	171,241	164,086	17,850	10,421	7,429

Note: At the 1962 census each householder was asked for the first time, to state the population group to which each member of his household claimed to belong.

Prior to 1962, it is probable that from one census to another, different criteria have been used in classifying the population by population groups.

Figures are therefore not strictly comparable from one census to another, before 1962.

Table 1.4(b) - Population enumerated at each census by community and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1962 - 2011

Year of census	Community	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
1962 ²	Total Population	699,954	351,368	348,586	681,619	342,306	339,313	18,335	9,062	9,273
	Hindu	344,622	174,713	169,909	344,587	174,698	169,889	35	15	20
	Muslim	110,404	56,018	54,386	110,322	55,971	54,351	82	47	35
	Sino-Mauritian	23,436	12,864	10,572	23,058	12,654	10,404	378	210	168
	General Population	221,492	107,773	113,719	203,652	98,983	104,669	17,840	8,790	9,050
1972 ²	Total Population	850,968	425,850	425,118	826,199	413,580	412,619	24,769	12,270	12,499
	Hindu	428,345	215,752	212,593	428,167	215,654	212,513	178	98	80
	Muslim	137,171	68,834	68,337	137,081	68,789	68,292	90	45	45
	Sino-Mauritian	24,373	13,018	11,355	24,084	12,849	11,235	289	169	120
	General Population	261,079	128,246	132,833	236,867	116,288	120,579	24,212	11,958	12,254
1983 ²	Total Population	999,945	497,920	502,025	966,863	481,368	485,495	33,082	16,552	16,530
1990 ³	Total Population	1,056,660	527,760	528,900	1,022,456	510,676	511,780	34,204	17,084	17,120
2000 ³	Total Population	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	35,779	17,700	18,079
2011 ³	Total Population	1,236,817	610,848	625,969	1,196,383	590,944	605,439	40,434	19,904	20,530

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² "de facto " population

³ "de jure" population

Note: No data on community was collected in 1983 , 1990 , 2000 and 2011

Table 1.5 - Population ¹ by geographical district and sex at 2000 & 2011 censuses, and the intercensal increase

Republic of Mauritius²

Geographical district	2000 census			2011 census			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average (%)
Port Louis	127,855	63,458	64,397	118,431	58,615	59,816	-9,424	-0.69
Pamplemousses	122,252	60,533	61,719	136,268	67,898	68,370	14,016	0.99
Riviere du Rempart	98,854	49,116	49,738	106,267	52,672	53,595	7,413	0.66
Flacq	126,839	63,549	63,290	135,406	67,156	68,250	8,567	0.60
Grand Port	106,665	53,011	53,654	110,907	55,066	55,841	4,242	0.36
Savanne	66,356	32,787	33,569	67,906	33,485	34,421	1,550	0.21
Plaines Wilhems	358,182	175,852	182,330	362,292	176,603	185,689	4,110	0.10
Moka	75,479	37,275	38,204	82,302	40,910	41,392	6,823	0.79
Black River	60,587	30,475	30,112	76,604	38,539	38,065	16,017	2.16
Island of Mauritius	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	1,196,383	590,944	605,439	53,314	0.42
Island of Rodrigues	35,779	17,700	18,079	40,434	19,904	20,530	4,655	1.12
Republic of Mauritius	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	1,236,817	610,848	625,969	57,969	0.44

¹ "de jure" population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.6(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius², 2017 & 2018

(Mid - year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	1 st July 2017				1 st July 2018			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²
Port Louis	40.4	119,171	59,267	59,904	2,950	118,815	59,098	59,717	2,941
Pamplemousses	179.6	140,782	69,835	70,947	784	141,261	70,064	71,197	787
Riviere du Rempart	154.3	108,067	53,530	54,537	700	108,034	53,498	54,536	700
Flacq	298.8	138,633	68,894	69,739	464	138,701	68,885	69,816	464
Grand Port	261.3	112,960	56,217	56,743	432	112,853	56,146	56,707	432
Savanne	246.2	68,497	34,003	34,494	278	68,391	33,984	34,407	278
Plaines Wilhems	196.2	368,175	180,223	187,952	1,877	367,576	179,980	187,596	1,873
Moka	234.4	83,534	41,595	41,939	356	83,676	41,687	41,989	357
Black River	257.2	82,156	41,216	40,940	319	82,961	41,573	41,388	323
Island of Mauritius	1,868.4	1,221,975	604,780	617,195	654	1,222,268	604,915	617,353	654
Island of Rodrigues	110.1	42,638	20,947	21,691	387	43,035	21,115	21,920	391
Republic of Mauritius	1,978.5	1,264,613	625,727	638,886	639	1,265,303	626,030	639,273	640

¹ based on the 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 2006 - 2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.6(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by geographical district, sex and density - Republic of Mauritius², 2017 & 2018

(End of year estimates)

Geographical district	Area (km ²)	31 st December 2017				31 st December 2018			
		Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²	Both sexes	Male	Female	Density P/km ²
Port Louis	40.4	119,018	59,176	59,842	2,946	118,604	59,007	59,597	2,936
Pamplemousses	179.6	141,022	69,947	71,075	785	141,442	70,140	71,302	788
Riviere du Rempart	154.3	108,036	53,502	54,534	700	107,993	53,481	54,512	700
Flacq	298.8	138,721	68,943	69,778	464	138,700	68,881	69,819	464
Grand Port	261.3	112,909	56,185	56,724	432	112,808	56,143	56,665	432
Savanne	246.2	68,443	33,992	34,451	278	68,338	33,964	34,374	278
Plaines Wilhems	196.2	367,865	180,097	187,768	1,875	367,269	179,818	187,451	1,872
Moka	234.4	83,634	41,663	41,971	357	83,659	41,692	41,967	357
Black River	257.2	82,569	41,394	41,175	321	83,395	41,797	41,598	324
Island of Mauritius	1,868.4	1,222,217	604,899	617,318	654	1,222,208	604,923	617,285	654
Island of Rodrigues	110.1	42,818	21,016	21,802	389	43,155	21,164	21,991	392
Republic of Mauritius	1,978.5	1,265,035	625,915	639,120	639	1,265,363	626,087	639,276	640

¹ based on the 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Internal migration within districts is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 2006 - 2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.7- Population¹ by urban²/rural residence and sex at the 2000 and 2011 censuses and the intercensal increase - Republic of Mauritius³

	2000 census			2011 census			Intercensal increase	
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Number	Annual average(%)
Island of Mauritius	1,143,069	566,056	577,013	1,196,383	590,944	605,439	53,314	0.42
Urban population	503,045	247,844	255,201	499,349	244,688	254,661	-3,696	-0.07
- Port Louis	144,303	71,720	72,583	137,608	68,370	69,238	-6,695	-0.43
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	103,872	50,730	53,142	103,098	51,114	51,984	-774	-0.07
- Quatre Bornes	75,884	37,306	38,578	75,613	36,870	38,743	-271	-0.03
- Vacoas/Phoenix	100,066	49,452	50,614	105,559	50,963	54,596	5,493	0.49
- Curepipe	78,920	38,636	40,284	77,471	37,371	40,100	-1,449	-0.17
Rural population	640,024	318,212	321,812	697,034	346,256	350,778	57,010	0.78
Island of Rodrigues⁴	35,779	17,700	18,079	40,434	19,904	20,530	4,655	1.12
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	35,779	17,700	18,079	40,434	19,904	20,530	4,655	1.12
Republic of Mauritius	1,178,848	583,756	595,092	1,236,817	610,848	625,969	57,969	0.44
Urban population	503,045	247,844	255,201	499,349	244,688	254,661	-3,696	-0.07
Rural population	675,803	335,912	339,891	737,468	366,160	371,308	61,665	0.80

¹ Unadjusted "de jure" population

² Urban population refers to the population in the five Municipal Council Areas defined according to proclaimed boundaries, altered in 1963

(Proclamation No. 12 and 13) and subsequently enlarged in 1965 - (Proclamation No. 23), in 1967 (Proclamation No. 2)

³ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

⁴ Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.8(a)- Estimated resident population¹ by urban²/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius³, 2017 & 2018
(Mid - year estimates)

Urban\Rural	1 st July 2017			1 st July 2018		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,221,975	604,780	617,195	1,222,268	604,915	617,353
Urban population	514,937	252,588	262,349	513,556	251,972	261,584
- Port Louis	148,147	74,016	74,131	147,448	73,689	73,759
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	104,389	51,752	52,637	104,086	51,625	52,461
- Quatre Bornes	77,401	37,798	39,603	77,308	37,758	39,550
- Vacoas/Phoenix	106,183	51,270	54,913	106,022	51,201	54,821
- Curepipe	78,817	37,752	41,065	78,692	37,699	40,993
Rural population	707,038	352,192	354,846	708,712	352,943	355,769
Island of Rodrigues⁴	42,638	20,947	21,691	43,035	21,115	21,920
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	42,638	20,947	21,691	43,035	21,115	21,920
Republic of Mauritius	1,264,613	625,727	638,886	1,265,303	626,030	639,273
Urban population	514,937	252,588	262,349	513,556	251,972	261,584
Rural population	749,676	373,139	376,537	751,747	374,058	377,689
Percentage urban	40.7			40.6		

¹ based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual migration during 2006-2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

² According to new boundaries as amended and gazetted in the Local Government Act 2011 (Act No. 36 of 2011) and the Representation of the People Act(GN no. 1 of 2012, 3rd January 2012)

³ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

⁴ Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.8(b) - Estimated resident population ¹ by urban ²/rural residence and sex - Republic of Mauritius³, 2017 & 2018
(End of year estimates)

Urban\Rural	31 st December 2017			31 st December 2018		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Island of Mauritius	1,222,217	604,899	617,318	1,222,208	604,923	617,285
Urban population	514,260	252,269	261,991	512,824	251,617	261,207
- Port Louis	147,826	73,849	73,977	147,066	73,518	73,548
- Beau Bassin/Rose Hill	104,249	51,698	52,551	103,900	51,524	52,376
- Quatre Bornes	77,358	37,773	39,585	77,255	37,739	39,516
- Vacoas/Phoenix	106,091	51,219	54,872	105,985	51,192	54,793
- Curepipe	78,736	37,730	41,006	78,618	37,644	40,974
Rural population	707,957	352,630	355,327	709,384	353,306	356,078
Island of Rodrigues ⁴	42,818	21,016	21,802	43,155	21,164	21,991
Urban population	-	-	-	-	-	-
Rural population	42,818	21,016	21,802	43,155	21,164	21,991
Republic of Mauritius	1,265,035	625,915	639,120	1,265,363	626,087	639,276
Urban population	514,260	252,269	261,991	512,824	251,617	261,207
Rural population	750,775	373,646	377,129	752,539	374,470	378,069
Percentage Urban	40.7			40.5		

¹ based on 2011 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children. Internal migration within towns is assumed to be the same as the net annual internal migration during 2006 - 2011 (obtained from the 2011 census).

² According to new boundaries as amended and gazetted in the Local Government Act 2011 (Act No. 36 of 2011) and the Representation of the People Act(GN no. 1 of 2012, 3rd January 2012)

³ excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

⁴ Island of Rodrigues is completely rural

Table 1.9(a) - Age distribution of the population ¹ as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Republic of Mauritius²

Age group (Years)	2 0 0 0				2 0 1 1			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,574	9,341	18,915	1.6	6,151	6,156	12,307	1.0
1 - 4	38,066	37,322	75,388	6.4	30,551	30,220	60,771	4.9
5 - 9	53,037	52,152	105,189	8.9	44,947	44,068	89,015	7.2
10 - 14	49,428	48,312	97,740	8.3	47,302	46,337	93,639	7.6
15 - 19	51,671	50,417	102,088	8.7	50,715	50,293	101,008	8.1
20 - 24	55,108	55,784	110,892	9.4	46,871	45,800	92,671	7.4
25 - 29	46,749	47,048	93,797	8.0	45,589	45,348	90,937	7.4
30 - 34	49,964	49,551	99,515	8.4	52,182	51,247	103,429	8.4
35 - 39	51,621	50,325	101,946	8.6	44,241	43,556	87,797	7.1
40 - 44	45,798	44,608	90,406	7.7	45,150	44,236	89,386	7.2
45 - 49	39,133	38,798	77,931	6.6	49,800	49,541	99,341	8.0
50 - 54	27,790	29,149	56,939	4.8	42,996	43,341	86,337	7.0
55 - 59	19,228	21,263	40,491	3.4	35,713	37,341	73,054	5.9
60 - 64	15,301	17,796	33,097	2.8	27,143	30,199	57,342	4.6
65 - 69	11,758	14,010	25,768	2.2	15,846	19,593	35,439	2.9
70 - 74	9,491	12,203	21,694	1.9	10,986	14,389	25,375	2.1
75 - 79	6,047	8,863	14,910	1.3	7,349	10,695	18,044	1.5
80 - 84	2,584	4,548	7,132	0.6	4,176	7,193	11,369	0.9
85 +	1,363	3,528	4,891	0.4	2,767	6,170	8,937	0.7
Age unknown	45	74	119	0.0	373	246	619	0.1
All ages	583,756	595,092	1,178,848	100.0	610,848	625,969	1,236,817	100.0

¹ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.9(b) - Age distribution of the population ¹ as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses - Island of Mauritius

Age group (Years)	2 0 0 0				2 0 1 1			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	9,163	8,965	18,128	1.6	5,827	5,853	11,680	1.0
1 - 4	36,697	35,910	72,607	6.3	28,973	28,647	57,620	4.8
5 - 9	51,229	50,271	101,500	8.9	42,832	41,996	84,828	7.1
10 - 14	47,438	46,410	93,848	8.2	45,370	44,436	89,806	7.5
15 - 19	49,447	48,126	97,573	8.5	48,975	48,462	97,437	8.1
20 - 24	53,325	53,993	107,318	9.4	45,433	44,286	89,719	7.6
25 - 29	45,390	45,656	91,046	8.0	44,037	43,709	87,746	7.3
30 - 34	48,739	48,307	97,046	8.5	50,524	49,512	100,036	8.3
35 - 39	50,503	49,151	99,654	8.7	42,879	42,158	85,037	7.2
40 - 44	44,739	43,568	88,307	7.7	43,929	42,956	86,885	7.3
45 - 49	38,340	38,069	76,409	6.7	48,658	48,361	97,019	8.1
50 - 54	27,168	28,556	55,724	4.9	41,896	42,290	84,186	7.0
55 - 59	18,623	20,647	39,270	3.4	34,923	36,568	71,491	6.0
60 - 64	14,808	17,248	32,056	2.8	26,528	29,623	56,151	4.7
65 - 69	11,404	13,602	25,006	2.2	15,357	19,024	34,381	2.9
70 - 74	9,267	11,954	21,221	1.9	10,590	13,932	24,522	2.0
75 - 79	5,905	8,681	14,586	1.3	7,112	10,377	17,489	1.5
80 - 84	2,506	4,416	6,922	0.6	4,048	7,021	11,069	0.9
85 +	1,324	3,410	4,734	0.4	2,697	5,991	8,688	0.7
Age unknown	41	73	114	0.0	356	237	593	0.0
All ages	566,056	577,013	1,143,069	100.0	590,944	605,439	1,196,383	100.0

¹ 'de jure' population; not adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.9(c) - Age distribution of the population ¹ as enumerated at the 2000 and 2011 censuses, Island of Rodrigues

Age group(Years)	2000				2011			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	411	376	787	2.2	324	303	627	1.6
1 - 4	1,369	1,412	2,781	7.8	1,578	1,573	3,151	7.8
5 - 9	1,808	1,881	3,689	10.3	2,115	2,072	4,187	10.4
10 - 14	1,990	1,902	3,892	10.9	1,932	1,901	3,833	9.5
15 - 19	2,224	2,291	4,515	12.6	1,740	1,831	3,571	8.8
20 - 24	1,783	1,791	3,574	10.0	1,438	1,514	2,952	7.3
25 - 29	1,359	1,392	2,751	7.7	1,552	1,639	3,191	7.9
30 - 34	1,225	1,244	2,469	6.9	1,658	1,735	3,393	8.4
35 - 39	1,118	1,174	2,292	6.4	1,362	1,398	2,760	6.8
40 - 44	1,059	1,040	2,099	5.9	1,221	1,280	2,501	6.2
45 - 49	793	729	1,522	4.3	1,142	1,180	2,322	5.7
50 - 54	622	593	1,215	3.4	1,100	1,051	2,151	5.3
55 - 59	605	616	1,221	3.4	790	773	1,563	3.9
60 - 64	493	548	1,041	2.9	615	576	1,191	2.9
65 - 69	354	408	762	2.1	489	569	1,058	2.6
70 - 74	224	249	473	1.3	396	457	853	2.1
75 - 79	142	182	324	0.9	237	318	555	1.4
80 - 84	78	132	210	0.6	128	172	300	0.7
85 +	39	118	157	0.4	70	179	249	0.6
Age unknown	4	1	5	0.0	17	9	26	0.1
All ages	17,700	18,079	35,779	100.0	19,904	20,530	40,434	100.0

¹ 'de jure' population

Table 1.10(a) - Estimated resident population¹ by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2017 & 2018
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1 st July 2017				1 st July 2018			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	6,614	6,293	12,907	1.0	6,650	6,350	13,000	1.0
1 - 4	27,057	25,931	52,988	4.2	26,558	25,489	52,047	4.1
5 - 9	38,317	37,725	76,042	6.0	37,121	36,266	73,387	5.8
10 - 14	46,766	45,088	91,854	7.3	45,202	43,539	88,741	7.0
15 - 19	49,751	47,911	97,662	7.7	49,644	48,006	97,650	7.7
20 - 24	49,411	49,091	98,502	7.8	48,914	48,142	97,056	7.7
25 - 29	47,722	46,225	93,947	7.4	48,863	47,579	96,442	7.6
30 - 34	42,775	42,058	84,833	6.7	42,359	41,552	83,911	6.6
35 - 39	51,115	49,772	100,887	8.0	49,954	48,563	98,517	7.8
40 - 44	44,269	43,020	87,289	6.9	46,121	44,899	91,020	7.2
45 - 49	42,641	41,938	84,579	6.7	41,062	40,099	81,161	6.4
50 - 54	47,214	47,438	94,652	7.5	46,764	47,102	93,866	7.4
55 - 59	41,320	43,248	84,568	6.7	42,311	44,179	86,490	6.9
60 - 64	34,242	36,972	71,214	5.6	34,776	37,598	72,374	5.7
65 - 69	25,586	29,830	55,416	4.4	27,259	31,458	58,717	4.7
70 - 74	14,175	18,612	32,787	2.6	15,564	20,278	35,842	2.8
75 - 79	8,501	12,185	20,686	1.6	8,438	12,300	20,738	1.7
80 - 84	5,134	8,509	13,643	1.1	5,279	8,737	14,016	1.1
85 +	3,117	7,040	10,157	0.8	3,191	7,137	10,328	0.8
All ages	625,727	638,886	1,264,613	100.0	626,030	639,273	1,265,303	100.0

¹ based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.10(b) - Estimated resident population¹ by age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1 st July 2017				1 st July 2018			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
0	6,220	5,923	12,143	1.0	6,257	5,946	12,203	1.0
1 - 4	25,670	24,549	50,219	4.1	25,132	24,073	49,205	4.0
5 - 9	36,450	35,931	72,381	5.9	35,318	34,538	69,856	5.7
10 - 14	44,672	42,976	87,648	7.2	43,110	41,437	84,547	6.9
15 - 19	47,758	45,943	93,701	7.7	47,587	45,988	93,575	7.7
20 - 24	47,735	47,318	95,053	7.8	47,199	46,344	93,543	7.7
25 - 29	46,378	44,809	91,187	7.5	47,507	46,160	93,667	7.7
30 - 34	41,382	40,619	82,001	6.7	41,062	40,189	81,251	6.6
35 - 39	49,492	48,016	97,508	8.0	48,343	46,783	95,126	7.8
40 - 44	42,858	41,572	84,430	6.9	44,664	43,417	88,081	7.2
45 - 49	41,444	40,651	82,095	6.7	39,859	38,781	78,640	6.4
50 - 54	46,061	46,277	92,338	7.6	45,586	45,922	91,508	7.5
55 - 59	40,320	42,195	82,515	6.8	41,298	43,127	84,425	6.9
60 - 64	33,399	36,207	69,606	5.7	33,868	36,727	70,595	5.8
65 - 69	25,027	29,247	54,274	4.4	26,681	30,880	57,561	4.7
70 - 74	13,762	18,099	31,861	2.6	15,156	19,771	34,927	2.9
75 - 79	8,188	11,789	19,977	1.6	8,128	11,900	20,028	1.6
80 - 84	4,955	8,257	13,212	1.1	5,089	8,461	13,550	1.1
85 +	3,009	6,817	9,826	0.7	3,071	6,909	9,980	0.8
All ages	604,780	617,195	1,221,975	100.0	604,915	617,353	1,222,268	100.0

¹ based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

Table 1.11(a) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius², 2017 & 2018
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2017				1 st July 2018			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number				Number	
Under 5	33,671	32,224	65,895	5.2	33,208	31,839	65,047	5.1
5 - 11	56,171	54,663	110,834	8.8	54,067	52,672	106,739	8.4
12 - 19	78,663	76,061	154,724	12.2	77,900	75,139	153,039	12.1
16 - 18	30,089	28,841	58,930	4.7	29,989	28,910	58,899	4.7
Under 15	118,754	115,037	233,791	18.5	115,531	111,644	227,175	17.9
Under 18	148,778	143,977	292,755	23.1	145,304	140,636	285,940	22.6
Under 21	178,388	172,738	351,126	27.8	175,023	169,169	344,192	27.2
15 - 49	327,684	320,015	647,699	51.2	326,917	318,840	645,757	51.0
15 - 59	416,218	410,701	826,919	65.4	415,992	410,121	826,113	65.3
15 - 64	450,460	447,673	898,133	71.0	450,768	447,719	898,487	71.0
12 & over	535,885	551,999	1,087,884	86.0	538,755	554,762	1,093,517	86.4
15 & over	506,973	523,849	1,030,822	81.5	510,499	527,629	1,038,128	82.1
16 & over	497,195	514,335	1,011,530	80.0	500,662	517,923	1,018,585	80.5
18 & over	476,949	494,909	971,858	76.9	480,726	498,637	979,363	77.4
21 & over	447,339	466,148	913,487	72.2	451,007	470,104	921,111	72.8
60 & over	90,755	113,148	203,903	16.1	94,507	117,508	212,015	16.8
65 & over	56,513	76,176	132,689	10.5	59,731	79,910	139,641	11.1
All ages	625,727	638,886	1,264,613	100.0	626,030	639,273	1,265,303	100.0
Mean age	36.1	37.7	36.9		36.4	38.1	37.3	
Median age	35.4	36.9	36.2		35.8	37.3	36.5	
Dependency ratio³	389.1	427.1	408.1		388.8	427.8	408.3	

¹ based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.11(b) - Distribution of the resident population¹ by selected age group and sex - Island of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018
(Mid - year estimates)

Age group (Years)	1st July 2017				1 st July 2018			
	Male	Female	Both sexes		Male	Female	Both sexes	
			Number	%			Number	%
Under 5	31,890	30,472	62,362	5.1	31,389	30,019	61,408	5.0
5 - 11	53,515	52,021	105,536	8.6	51,448	50,098	101,546	8.3
12 - 19	75,365	72,829	148,194	12.1	74,567	71,865	146,432	12.0
16 - 18	28,872	27,640	56,512	4.6	28,720	27,686	56,406	4.6
Under 15	113,012	109,379	222,391	18.2	109,817	105,994	215,811	17.6
Under 18	141,768	137,096	278,864	22.8	138,336	133,764	272,100	22.3
Under 21	170,293	164,767	335,060	27.4	166,902	161,145	328,047	26.8
15 - 49	317,047	308,928	625,975	51.2	316,221	307,662	623,883	51.1
15 - 59	403,428	397,400	800,828	65.5	403,105	396,711	799,816	65.5
15 - 64	436,827	433,607	870,434	71.2	436,973	433,438	870,411	71.3
12 & over	519,375	534,702	1,054,077	86.3	522,078	537,236	1,059,314	86.7
15 & over	491,768	507,816	999,584	81.8	495,098	511,359	1,006,457	82.4
16 & over	482,411	498,711	981,122	80.3	485,681	502,062	987,743	80.8
18 & over	463,012	480,099	943,111	77.2	466,579	483,589	950,168	77.7
21 & over	434,487	452,428	886,915	72.6	438,013	456,208	894,221	73.2
60 & over	88,340	110,416	198,756	16.3	91,993	114,648	206,641	16.9
65 & over	54,941	74,209	129,150	10.6	58,125	77,921	136,046	11.1
All ages	604,780	617,195	1,221,975	100.0	604,915	617,353	1,222,268	100.0
Mean age	36.2	37.9	37.1		36.6	38.3	37.4	
Median age	35.6	37.1	36.4		36.0	37.6	36.7	
Dependency ratio²	384.5	423.4	403.9		384.3	424.3	404.2	

¹ based on 2011 population census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

² the combined child population (under 15 years) and population aged 65 years and over per 1,000 population of intermediate age (15-64 years)

Table 1.12(a) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2011- 2018

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net international migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Net International migration	Total	
2011	1,251,402	14,701	9,170	5,531	-3068	2,463	0.4	-0.2	0.2	1,253,865
2012	1,253,865	14,494	9,343	5,151	-1800	3,351	0.4	-0.1	0.3	1,257,216
2013	1,257,216	13,688	9,440	4,248	-1900	2,348	0.3	-0.1	0.2	1,259,564
2014	1,259,564	13,415	9,682	3,733	-1850	1,883	0.3	-0.2	0.1	1,261,447
2015	1,261,447	12,738	9,747	2,991	-1850	1,141	0.2	-0.1	0.1	1,262,588
2016	1,262,588	13,082	10,174	2,908	-1950	958	0.2	-0.1	0.1	1,263,546
2017	1,263,546	13,479	10,140	3,339	-1850	1,489	0.3	-0.2	0.1	1,265,035
2018	1,265,035	12,965	10,787	2,178	-1850	328	0.2	-0.1	0.1	1,265,363

¹ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

Table 1.12(b) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 2011 - 2018

Year	Population at beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Net Migration	Total	
2011	1,211,181	14,002	8,951	8,051	-3,030	2,021	0.4	-0.2	0.2	1,213,202
2012	1,213,202	13,766	9,103	4,663	-1,732	2,931	0.4	-0.2	0.2	1,216,133
2013	1,216,133	12,986	9,231	3,755	-1,828	1,927	0.3	-0.1	0.2	1,218,060
2014	1,218,060	12,727	9,438	3,289	-1,690	1,599	0.3	-0.2	0.1	1,219,659
2015	1,219,659	12,057	9,496	2,561	-1,690	871	0.2	-0.1	0.1	1,220,530
2016	1,220,530	12,330	9,920	2,410	-1,790	620	0.2	-0.1	0.1	1,221,150
2017	1,221,150	12,671	9,914	2,757	-1,690	1,067	0.2	-0.1	0.1	1,222,217
2018	1,222,217	12,202	10,521	1,681	-1,690	-9	0.1	-0.1	0.0	1,222,208

Table 1.12(c) - Growth of the resident population and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 2011 - 2018

Year	Population at the beginning of year	Natural movement			Net migration	Total increase	% change during the year due to:			Population at end of year
		Live births	Deaths	Natural increase			Natural increase	Net Migration	Total	
2011	40,221	699	219	480	-38	442	1.2	-0.1	1.1	40,663
2012	40,663	728	240	488	-68	420	1.2	-0.2	1.0	41,083
2013	41,083	702	209	493	-72	421	1.2	-0.2	1.0	41,504
2014	41,504	688	244	444	-160	284	1.1	-0.4	0.7	41,788
2015	41,788	681	251	430	-160	270	1.0	-0.4	0.6	42,058
2016	42,058	752	254	498	-160	338	1.2	-0.4	0.8	42,396
2017	42,396	808	226	582	-160	422	1.4	-0.4	1.0	42,818
2018	42,818	763	266	497	-160	337	1.2	-0.4	0.8	43,155

Table 1.13 - Rate of increase of the population of Mauritius compared with other countries, 2010 - 2017

Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2010 - 2017 (%)	Continent & Country	Annual rate of increase 2010 - 2017 (%)
AFRICA		ASIA	
Republic of Mauritius:	0.2	China	0.5
(Island of Mauritius)	(0.1)	Hong Kong	0.7
(Island of Rodrigues)	(0.9)	Japan	-0.1
Kenya	2.7	Singapore	1.4
Senegal	2.8		
Seychelles	0.9		
AMERICA		EUROPE	
Canada	1.1	Belgium	0.6
Cuba	0.1	France	0.4
Jamaica	0.1	Germany	0.1
U.S.A.	...	Italy	0.3
		UK	0.7
OCEANIA			
Australia	1.6		
New Zealand	1.4		

Source:

United Nations Demographic Yearbook 2010- 2016 (except for the Republic of Mauritius and its constituent islands), which are based on the 2011 population census

Table 1.14 - Expectation of life in years at selected ages at each census, Republic of Mauritius, 1981 - 2011

Exact age (Years)	Male				Female			
	1982 - 1984	July 89- June 91	July 99 - June 01	July 10 - June 12	1982 - 1984	July 89 - June 91	July 99 - June 01	July 10 - June 12
0	64.4	65.6	68.2	70.4	71.7	73.4	75.3	77.5
10	56.8	57.5	59.7	61.6	63.9	65.0	66.5	68.6
20	47.2	47.8	50.0	51.9	54.3	55.3	56.7	58.7
30	37.8	38.3	40.6	42.6	44.9	45.8	47.1	49.1
40	28.8	29.4	31.5	33.7	35.5	36.3	37.5	39.5
50	20.7	21.4	23.3	25.4	26.5	27.3	28.4	30.5
60	13.8	14.8	16.1	18.0	18.4	19.1	20.3	22.0
70	8.5	9.6	10.6	11.9	11.6	12.3	13.3	14.7
80	4.8	5.8	6.5	7.2	6.9	7.4	8.1	8.9

Table 1.15(a) - Population¹ and vital statistics - Republic of Mauritius², 1983 - 2018

Period	Population at mid- year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages	Divorces³
1983	1,001,691	21,073	6,532	570	403	10,255	361
1984	1,012,221	20,332	6,646	505	404	10,865	471
1985	1,020,528	19,376	6,906	487	383	11,245	460
1986	1,028,360	19,170	6,805	524	365	10,556	616
1987	1,036,082	20,033	6,753	504	363	11,392	842
1988	1,043,239	20,941	6,879	471	374	11,453	740
1989	1,051,260	21,822	7,149	498	415	11,197	711
1990	1,058,775	22,602	7,031	462	365	11,425	549
1991	1,070,266	22,197	7,027	413	400	11,295	707
1992	1,084,441	22,902	7,023	426	291	11,408	781
1993	1,097,374	22,329	7,433	438	337	11,576	762
1994	1,112,846	21,795	7,402	394	274	11,414	733
1995	1,122,457	20,549	7,465	404	299	10,624	801
1996	1,133,996	20,763	7,670	459	266	10,700	792
1997	1,148,284	20,012	7,986	406	257	10,887	891
1998	1,160,421	19,434	7,839	376	227	10,898	1,012
1999	1,175,267	20,311	7,944	396	226	11,295	1,150
2000	1,186,873	20,205	7,982	322	266	10,963	1,191
2001	1,196,287	19,696	7,983	282	244	10,635	1,512
2002	1,204,621	19,983	8,310	297	203	10,484	1,291
2003	1,213,370	19,343	8,520	250	220	10,812	1,190
2004	1,221,003	19,230	8,475	277	191	11,385	1,162
2005	1,228,254	18,820	8,646	248	185	11,294	1,133
2006	1,233,996	17,604	9,162	249	147	11,471	1,379
2007	1,239,630	17,034	8,498	261	172	11,547	1,302
2008	1,244,121	16,372	9,004	236	165	11,197	1,569
2009	1,247,429	15,344	9,224	205	138	10,619	2,154
2010	1,250,400	15,005	9,131	187	103	10,555	1,837
2011	1,252,404	14,701	9,170	189	139	10,499	1,788
2012	1,255,882	14,494	9,343	199	140	10,382	2,003
2013	1,258,653	13,688	9,440	165	117	9,575	1,584
2014	1,260,934	13,415	9,682	194	138	9,959	2,262
2015	1,262,605	12,738	9,747	173	125	9,709	2,161
2016	1,263,473	13,082	10,174	154	127	10,042	1,910
2017	1,264,613	13,479	10,140	164	135	9,757	1,996
2018	1,265,303	12,965	10,787	181	130	10,034	2,425

¹ Figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 census data

² Excluding Agalega & Saint Brandon

³ Source: Judicial Department

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January, 1982.

Table 1.15(b) - Population¹ and vital statistics - Island of Mauritius, 1977 - 2018

Period	Population at mid-period	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1977	893,069	22,730	6,966	1,023	712	8,421
1978	907,779	24,250	6,400	823	653	10,532
1979	922,807	25,056	6,625	824	650	9,080
1980	937,886	24,983	6,685	808	623	8,629
1981	950,785	23,670	6,404	795	553	8,169
1982	960,994	21,247	6,385	624	438	10,597
1983	968,609	19,948	6,322	511	379	10,067
1984	978,658	19,222	6,417	444	388	10,638
1985	986,520	18,520	6,691	441	368	11,088
1986	994,319	18,225	6,622	480	342	10,337
1987	1,001,607	19,151	6,581	463	344	11,201
1988	1,009,332	20,057	6,699	441	351	11,283
1989	1,017,307	20,955	6,946	452	399	11,040
1990	1,024,571	21,799	6,854	434	348	11,252
1991	1,035,936	21,436	6,815	388	386	11,146
1992	1,049,988	22,170	6,866	408	286	11,246
1993	1,062,855	21,667	7,275	424	333	11,383
1994	1,078,148	21,050	7,234	379	271	11,212
1995	1,087,636	19,824	7,298	388	297	10,430
1996	1,099,057	20,049	7,508	445	264	10,502
1997	1,113,144	19,331	7,798	393	253	10,654
1998	1,125,118	18,744	7,651	364	221	10,650
1999	1,139,718	19,543	7,791	375	219	11,072
2000	1,151,094	19,398	7,806	306	263	10,720
2001	1,160,083	18,884	7,761	263	234	10,414
2002	1,167,995	19,169	8,081	278	197	10,253
2003	1,176,323	18,518	8,310	230	205	10,556
2004	1,183,533	18,285	8,259	256	167	11,138
2005	1,190,361	17,924	8,422	237	173	11,076
2006	1,195,676	16,723	8,917	225	135	11,262
2007	1,200,887	16,190	8,323	248	157	11,361
2008	1,204,955	15,590	8,798	223	159	11,012
2009	1,207,842	14,623	8,987	195	133	10,446
2010	1,210,391	14,291	8,891	177	95	10,370
2011	1,211,970	14,002	8,951	177	136	10,334
2012	1,214,987	13,766	9,103	184	132	10,197
2013	1,217,341	12,986	9,231	159	114	9,393
2014	1,219,265	12,727	9,438	179	130	9,796
2015	1,220,663	12,057	9,496	165	118	9,548
2016	1,221,213	12,330	9,920	143	117	9,882
2017	1,221,975	12,671	9,914	148	128	9,586
2018	1,222,268	12,202	10,521	168	123	9,834

¹ figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

Note: The increase in the number of civil marriages as from 1982 is due largely to improved registration of religious marriages with the coming into force of a new Civil Status Act as from January 1982.

Table 1.15(c) - Population¹ and vital statistics - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 - 2018

Period	Population at mid-year	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths	Still births	Civil marriages
1983	33,082	1,125	210	59	24	188
1984	33,563	1,110	229	61	16	227
1985	34,008	856	215	46	15	157
1986	34,041	945	183	44	23	219
1987	34,475	882	172	41	19	191
1988	33,907	884	180	30	23	170
1989	33,953	867	203	46	16	157
1990	34,204	803	177	28	17	173
1991	34,330	761	212	25	14	149
1992	34,453	732	157	18	5	162
1993	34,519	662	158	14	4	193
1994	34,698	745	168	15	3	202
1995	34,821	725	167	16	2	194
1996	34,939	714	162	14	2	198
1997	35,140	681	188	13	4	233
1998	35,303	690	188	12	6	248
1999	35,549	768	153	21	7	223
2000	35,779	807	176	16	3	243
2001	36,204	812	222	19	10	221
2002	36,626	814	229	19	6	231
2003	37,047	825	210	20	15	256
2004	37,470	945	216	21	24	247
2005	37,893	896	224	11	12	218
2006	38,320	881	245	24	12	209
2007	38,743	844	175	13	15	186
2008	39,166	782	206	13	6	185
2009	39,587	721	237	10	5	173
2010	40,009	714	240	10	8	185
2011	40,434	699	219	12	3	165
2012	40,895	728	240	15	8	185
2013	41,312	702	209	6	3	182
2014	41,669	688	244	15	8	163
2015	41,942	681	251	8	7	161
2016	42,260	752	254	11	10	160
2017	42,638	808	226	16	7	171
2018	43,035	763	266	13	7	200

¹ figures for 2001-2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

Table 1.16(a) - Population¹ and vital statistics rates - Republic of Mauritius², 1983- 2018

Period	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate³	Still birth rate⁴	Marriage rate⁵	Divorce rate⁶
1983	1,001,691	21.0	6.5	27.0	18.8	20.5	0.7
1984	1,012,221	20.1	6.6	24.8	19.5	21.5	0.9
1985	1,020,528	19.0	6.8	25.1	19.4	22.0	0.9
1986	1,028,360	18.6	6.6	27.3	18.7	20.5	1.2
1987	1,036,082	19.3	6.5	25.2	17.8	22.0	1.6
1988	1,043,239	20.1	6.6	22.5	17.5	22.0	1.4
1989	1,051,260	20.8	6.8	22.8	18.7	21.3	1.4
1990	1,058,775	21.3	6.6	20.4	15.9	21.6	1.0
1991	1,070,266	20.7	6.6	18.6	17.7	21.1	1.3
1992	1,084,441	21.1	6.5	18.6	12.5	21.0	1.4
1993	1,097,374	20.3	6.8	19.6	14.9	21.1	1.4
1994	1,112,846	19.6	6.7	18.1	12.4	20.5	1.3
1995	1,122,457	18.3	6.7	19.7	14.3	18.9	1.4
1996	1,133,996	18.3	6.8	22.1	12.6	18.9	1.4
1997	1,148,284	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.7	19.0	1.6
1998	1,160,421	16.7	6.8	19.3	11.5	18.8	1.7
1999	1,175,267	17.3	6.8	19.5	11.0	19.2	2.0
2000	1,186,873	17.0	6.7	15.9	13.0	18.5	2.0
2001	1,196,287	16.5	6.7	14.3	12.2	17.8	2.5
2002	1,204,621	16.6	6.9	14.9	10.1	17.4	2.1
2003	1,213,370	15.9	7.0	12.9	11.2	17.8	2.0
2004	1,221,003	15.7	6.9	14.4	9.8	18.6	1.9
2005	1,228,254	15.3	7.0	13.2	9.7	18.4	1.8
2006	1,233,996	14.3	7.4	14.1	8.3	18.6	2.2
2007	1,239,630	13.7	6.9	15.3	10.0	18.6	2.1
2008	1,244,121	13.2	7.2	14.4	10.0	18.0	2.5
2009	1,247,429	12.3	7.4	13.4	8.9	17.0	3.5
2010	1,250,400	12.0	7.3	12.5	6.8	16.9	2.9
2011	1,252,404	11.7	7.3	12.9	9.4	16.8	2.9
2012	1,255,882	11.5	7.4	13.7	9.6	16.5	3.2
2013	1,258,653	10.9	7.5	12.1	8.5	15.2	2.5
2014	1,260,934	10.6	7.7	14.5	10.2	15.8	3.6
2015	1,262,605	10.1	7.7	13.6	9.7	15.4	3.4
2016	1,263,473	10.4	8.1	11.8	9.6	15.9	3.0
2017	1,264,613	10.7	8.0	12.2	9.9	15.4	3.2
2018	1,265,303	10.2	8.5	14.0	9.9	15.9	3.8

¹ figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

² excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

³ deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

⁴ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

⁵ the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

⁶ the number of persons divorced in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

Table 1.16(b) - Population¹ and vital statistics rates - Island of Mauritius, 1977 - 2018

Period	Population at mid-period	Crude birth rate	Crude Death rate	Infant mortality rate²	Still birth rate³	Marriage rate⁴
1977	893,069	25.5	7.8	45.0	30.4	18.9
1978	907,779	26.7	7.1	33.9	26.2	23.2
1979	922,807	27.2	7.2	32.9	25.3	19.7
1980	937,886	26.6	7.1	32.3	24.3	18.4
1981	950,785	24.9	6.7	33.6	22.8	17.2
1982	960,994	22.1	6.6	29.4	20.2	22.1
1983	968,609	20.6	6.5	25.6	18.6	20.8
1984	978,658	19.6	6.6	23.1	19.8	21.7
1985	986,520	18.8	6.8	23.8	19.5	22.5
1986	994,319	18.3	6.7	26.3	18.4	20.8
1987	1,001,607	19.1	6.6	24.2	17.6	22.4
1988	1,009,332	19.9	6.6	22.0	17.2	22.4
1989	1,017,307	20.6	6.8	21.6	18.7	21.7
1990	1,024,571	21.3	6.7	19.9	15.7	22.0
1991	1,035,936	20.7	6.6	18.1	17.7	21.5
1992	1,049,988	21.1	6.5	18.4	12.7	21.4
1993	1,062,855	20.4	6.8	19.6	15.1	21.4
1994	1,078,148	19.5	6.7	18.0	12.7	20.8
1995	1,087,636	18.2	6.7	19.6	14.8	19.2
1996	1,099,057	18.2	6.8	22.2	13.0	19.1
1997	1,113,144	17.4	7.0	20.3	12.9	19.1
1998	1,125,118	16.7	6.8	19.4	11.7	18.9
1999	1,139,718	17.1	6.8	19.2	11.1	19.4
2000	1,151,094	16.9	6.8	15.8	13.4	18.6
2001	1,160,083	16.3	6.7	13.9	12.2	18.0
2002	1,167,995	16.4	6.9	14.5	10.2	17.6
2003	1,176,323	15.7	7.1	12.4	10.9	17.9
2004	1,183,533	15.4	7.0	14.0	9.1	18.8
2005	1,190,361	15.1	7.1	13.2	9.6	18.6
2006	1,195,676	14.0	7.5	13.5	8.0	18.8
2007	1,200,887	13.5	6.9	15.3	9.6	18.9
2008	1,204,955	12.9	7.3	14.3	10.1	18.3
2009	1,207,842	12.1	7.4	13.3	9.0	17.3
2010	1,210,391	11.8	7.3	12.4	6.6	17.1
2011	1,211,970	11.6	7.4	12.6	9.6	17.1
2012	1,214,987	11.3	7.5	13.4	9.5	16.8
2013	1,217,341	10.7	7.6	12.2	8.7	15.4
2014	1,219,265	10.4	7.7	14.1	10.1	16.1
2015	1,220,663	9.9	7.8	13.7	9.7	15.6
2016	1,221,213	10.1	8.1	11.6	9.4	16.2
2017	1,221,975	10.4	8.1	11.7	10.0	15.7
2018	1,222,268	10.0	8.6	13.8	10.0	16.1

¹ figures for 2001 - 2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

² deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

³ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

⁴ the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-period population

Table 1.16(c) - Population¹ and vital statistics rates² - Island of Rodrigues, 1983 - 2018

Period	Population at mid-year	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Infant mortality rate³	Still birth rate⁴	Marriage rate⁵
1983	33,082	34.7	6.4	51.6	17.1	11.8
1984	33,563	30.7	6.5	53.7	17.5	11.3
1985	34,008	28.5	6.1	51.9	18.2	11.8
1986	34,041	26.3	5.6	48.8	20.8	11.1
1987	34,475	26.2	5.2	42.4	23.4	11.2
1988	33,907	25.9	5.5	44.4	21.6	10.2
1989	33,953	25.1	5.5	40.7	21.5	9.8
1990	34,204	23.7	5.8	40.7	19.0	9.3
1991	34,330	22.3	5.3	30.9	15.4	9.4
1992	34,453	20.8	5.1	26.5	10.6	9.8
1993	34,519	20.7	4.7	22.0	5.6	10.8
1994	34,698	20.5	4.7	21.1	4.2	11.3
1995	34,821	20.9	4.8	20.6	3.2	11.4
1996	34,939	20.2	4.9	20.3	3.8	11.9
1997	35,140	19.8	5.1	18.7	5.7	12.9
1998	35,303	20.2	5.0	21.5	7.9	13.3
1999	35,549	21.2	4.8	21.6	7.0	13.4
2000	35,779	22.2	5.1	23.5	8.3	12.8
2001	36,204	22.4	5.8	22.2	7.7	12.8
2002	36,626	22.3	6.0	23.7	12.5	12.9
2003	37,047	23.2	5.9	23.2	17.1	13.2
2004	37,470	23.7	5.8	19.5	18.8	12.8
2005	37,893	23.9	6.0	20.6	17.3	11.9
2006	38,320	22.8	5.6	18.3	14.7	10.7
2007	38,743	21.6	5.4	19.9	13.0	10.0
2008	39,166	20.0	5.3	15.3	11.0	9.3
2009	39,587	18.7	5.8 ^{5,8}	14.9	8.5	9.1
2010	40,009	17.8	5.8	15.0	7.4	8.7
2011	40,434	17.7	5.8	17.3	8.8	8.8
2012	40,895	17.4	5.4	15.5	6.5	8.7
2013	41,312	17.1	5.6	17.0	8.9	8.6
2014	41,669	16.6	5.6	14.0	8.6	8.1
2015	41,942	16.9	6.0	16.0	11.6	7.7
2016	42,260	17.7	5.8	15.6	10.6	7.8
2017⁶	42,638	18.2	5.8	17.2	10.2	8.3
2018⁷	43,035	17.7	6.2	17.0	9.1	9.3

¹ figures for 2001-2010 have been revised in the light of the 2011 Population Census data

² because of the small number of vital events, the rates have been calculated by taking the average for three years in order to remove wide fluctuations in the yearly data.

³ deaths of children under 1 year of age per 1,000 live births

⁴ still births per 1,000 total births (live births and still births)

⁵ the number of persons civilly married in a year per 1,000 mid-year population

⁶ revised

⁷ based on vital events for the year 2018 only

Table 1.17 - Registered vital statistics by sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, 1999 - 2018

Year	Live births			Deaths			Infant deaths			Still births		
	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female
1999	20,311	10,407	9,904	7,944	4,506	3,438	396	229	167	226	113	113
2000	20,205	10,357	9,848	7,982	4,489	3,493	322	206	116	266	135	131
2001	19,696	9,997	9,699	7,983	4,448	3,535	282	165	117	244	126	118
2002	19,983	10,163	9,820	8,310	4,671	3,639	297	163	134	203	105	98
2003	19,343	9,881	9,462	8,520	4,754	3,766	250	133	117	220	121	99
2004	19,230	9,789	9,441	8,475	4,716	3,759	277	157	120	191	114	77
2005	18,820	9,554	9,266	8,646	4,863	3,783	248	146	102	185	92	93
2006	17,604	9,081	8,523	9,162	5,036	4,126	249	138	111	147	85	62
2007	17,034	8,676	8,358	8,498	4,749	3,749	261	138	123	172	100	72
2008	16,372	8,248	8,124	9,004	5,094	3,910	236	138	98	165	84	81
2009	15,344	7,758	7,586	9,224	5,226	3,998	205	114	91	138	81	57
2010	15,005	7,567	7,438	9,131	5,076	4,055	187	106	81	103	60	43
2011	14,701	7,438	7,263	9,170	5,236	3,934	189	102	87	139	72	67
2012	14,494	7,415	7,079	9,343	5,123	4,220	199	118	81	140	76	64
2013	13,688	6,940	6,748	9,440	5,237	4,203	165	93	72	117	64	53
2014	13,415	6,781	6,634	9,682	5,329	4,353	194	96	98	138	73	65
2015	12,738	6,584	6,154	9,747	5,444	4,303	173	90	83	125	65	60
2016	13,082	6,653	6,429	10,174	5,588	4,586	154	81	73	127	69	58
2017	13,479	6,893	6,586	10,140	5,572	4,568	164	98	66	135	78	57
2018	12,965	6,701	6,264	10,787	5,939	4,848	181	93	88	130	79	51

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.18 - Registered vital statistics by geographical district - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2017 & 2018

Geographical district	2017						2018					
	Mid-year population ²	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths ³	Still births	Civil marriages	Mid-year population ²	Live births	Deaths	Infant deaths ³	Still births	Civil marriages
Port Louis	119,171	1,689	1,247	17	15	876	118,815	1,698	1,356	30	25	910
Pamplemousses	140,782	1,568	1,067	23	16	1,433	141,261	1,493	1,101	22	19	1,479
Riviere du Rempart	108,067	1,082	898	18	8	1,055	108,034	1,006	886	20	9	1,155
Flacq	138,633	1,187	857	13	17	1,026	138,701	1,074	942	13	11	1,051
Grand Port	112,960	1,088	922	17	13	837	112,853	1,098	1,020	15	9	792
Savanne	68,497	709	577	6	7	605	68,391	655	591	6	3	619
Plaines Wilhems	368,175	3,570	3,273	39	36	2,293	367,576	3,581	3,500	43	30	2,394
Moka	83,534	846	593	6	11	515	83,676	670	626	11	7	506
Black River	82,156	932	480	9	5	946	82,961	927	499	8	10	928
Island of Mauritius	1,221,975	12,671	9,914	148	128	9,586	1,222,268	12,202	10,521	168	123	9,834
Island of Rodrigues	42,638	808	226	16	7	171	43,035	763	266	13	7	200
Republic of Mauritius	1,264,613	13,479	10,140	164	135	9,757	1,265,303	12,965	10,787	181	130	10,034

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

² based on 2011 census data adjusted for underenumeration of young children

³ deaths of children under 1 year

Table 1.19 - Vital statistics by month of registration - Republic of Mauritius¹ and Island of Mauritius, 2018

Month of registration	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	YEAR
Republic of Mauritius													
Live births: Male	507	520	602	606	596	545	619	547	553	626	518	462	6,701
Female	514	480	474	563	565	529	576	541	505	607	439	471	6,264
Total	1,021	1,000	1,076	1,169	1,161	1,074	1,195	1,088	1,058	1,233	957	933	12,965
Deaths: Male	532	458	523	466	465	522	601	464	473	493	458	484	5,939
Female	375	388	418	399	403	359	431	441	433	395	390	416	4,848
Total	907	846	941	865	868	881	1,032	905	906	888	848	900	10,787
Infant deaths: Male	6	10	7	6	10	8	13	5	6	7	5	10	93
Female	6	6	8	11	3	11	8	4	7	7	9	8	88
Total	12	16	15	17	13	19	21	9	13	14	14	18	181
Still births: Male	7	5	7	7	9	7	6	5	4	5	6	11	79
Female	5	2	4	7	4	2	4	1	9	5	4	4	51
Total	12	7	11	14	13	9	10	6	13	10	10	15	130
Island of Mauritius													
Live births: Male	479	490	563	557	564	507	580	523	522	597	493	442	6,317
Female	473	449	441	526	531	496	538	513	483	573	414	448	5,885
Total	952	939	1,004	1,083	1,095	1,003	1,118	1,036	1,005	1,170	907	890	12,202
Deaths: Male	521	448	512	450	454	512	592	449	457	482	452	470	5,799
Female	363	380	408	387	395	350	421	429	423	386	381	399	4,722
Total	884	828	920	837	849	862	1,013	878	880	868	833	869	10,521
Infant deaths: Male	5	9	6	6	10	7	13	5	6	6	5	10	88
Female	6	6	7	11	2	10	8	3	6	7	9	5	80
Total	11	15	13	17	12	17	21	8	12	13	14	15	168
Still births: Male	7	5	6	6	7	7	6	4	4	5	6	11	74
Female	5	2	4	7	3	2	4	1	8	5	4	4	49
Total	12	7	10	13	10	9	10	5	12	10	10	15	123

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.20 - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order - Republic of Mauritius², 2017 & 2018

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
2017	15 - 19	20.1	4.1	0.3*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	24.5
	20 - 24	33.1	17.8	5.3	0.9	0.2*	0.0*	57.3
	25 - 29	42.8	31.6	10.8	3.3	0.8	0.2*	89.5
	30 - 34	25.0	32.1	12.4	3.4	1.2	0.7	74.8
	35 - 39	8.3	12.8	9.4	2.6	1.2	0.7	35.0
	40 - 44	1.8	2.2	2.0	1.0	0.6*	0.5*	8.1
	45 - 49	0.4*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.1*	0.0*	0.7
G.F.R³	15 - 49	19.1	14.4	5.8	1.6	0.6	0.3	41.8
2018	15 - 19	19.9	3.8	0.3*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	24.0
	20 - 24	32.7	16.8	4.7	0.7	0.0*	0.0*	54.9
	25 - 29	44.0	27.3	9.9	2.3	0.5*	0.4*	84.4
	30 - 34	28.1	29.6	12.4	3.9	1.2	0.7	75.9
	35 - 39	9.8	12.5	7.9	1.8	1.2	0.5*	33.7
	40 - 44	2.5	2.2	1.6	0.9	0.4*	0.5*	8.1
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	0.1*	0.4*
G.F.R³	15 - 49	20.0	13.2	5.3	1.4	0.5	0.3	40.7

¹ live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

³ General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years

* rates based on a small number of events (<30)

Table 1.21 - Age specific fertility rates¹ by age of mother and live birth order - Island of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018

Year	Age of mother	Live birth order						Total
		First	Second	Third	Fourth	Fifth	Sixth & over	
2017	15 - 19	18.6	4.1	0.3*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	23.1
	20 - 24	32.2	17.2	5.3	0.9	0.1*	0.0*	55.7
	25 - 29	43.0*	30.6	10.4	3.2	0.9	0.2*	88.3
	30 - 34	25.1	31.8	11.6	3.2	1.1	0.6*	73.4
	35 - 39	8.4	12.7	8.6	2.1	1.0	0.5*	33.3
	40 - 44	1.8	2.2	1.8	0.9	0.4*	0.4*	7.5
	45 - 49	0.3*	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.1*	0.1*	0.7*
G.F.R²	15 - 49	18.8	14.1	5.5	1.5	0.5	0.3	40.7
2018	15 - 19	18.9	3.8	0.3*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	23.0
	20 - 24	31.9	16.0	4.7	0.7	0.0*	0.0*	53.3
	25 - 29	44.0	26.6	9.4	2.2	0.5*	0.4*	83.1
	30 - 34	28.4	29.5	11.9	3.4	1.0	0.6*	74.8
	35 - 39	10.0	12.1	7.1	1.6	1.1	0.4*	32.3
	40 - 44	2.5	2.1	1.4	0.7	0.3*	0.4*	7.4
	45 - 49	0.1*	0.1*	0.0*	0.0*	0.0*	0.1*	0.3*
G.F.R²	15 - 49	19.8	13.0	5.0	1.2	0.4	0.3	39.7

¹ live births occurred per 1,000 females in each age group. In calculating the above rates, live births occurring to mothers aged less than 15 years have been included in the age group (15-19) whilst those occurring to mothers aged 50 years and above in the age group (45- 49). Births occurring to mothers of unknown age and unknown birth order have been prorated.

² General Fertility Rate - Live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15-49) years.

* rates based on a small number of events (<30).

Table 1.22 - Fertility rates - Republic of Mauritius¹ and Island of Mauritius, 2017 & 2018

	2017		2018	
	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius	Republic of Mauritius	Island of Mauritius
Crude birth rate²	10.7	10.4	10.2	10.0
General fertility rate³	41.8	40.7	40.7	39.7
Total fertility rate⁴	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Gross reproduction rate⁵	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Net reproduction rate⁶	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6
Mid year female population aged (15 - 49) years	320,015	308,928	318,840	307,662
Age specific fertility rate:⁷				
Age of women (years)				
15 - 19	24.5	23.1	24.0	23.0
20 - 24	57.3	55.7	54.9	53.3
25 - 29	89.5	88.3	84.4	83.1
30 - 34	74.8	73.4	75.9	74.8
35 - 39	35.0	33.3	33.7	32.3
40 - 44	8.1	7.5	8.1	7.4
45 - 49	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.3

¹ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

² registered live births per 1,000 mid-year population

³ live births occurred per 1,000 women aged (15 - 49) years

⁴ the average number of children born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

⁵ the average number of daughters born to an average woman assuming that she survives to the end of her childbearing age and is subjected to a fixed schedule of age-specific fertility rates

⁶ the extent to which the average woman will replace herself, assuming a fixed schedule of age-specific mortality rates to prevail through her reproductive span of life

⁷ live births occurred per 1,000 women in each age-group

Note : Figures are based on 2011 population census

Table 1.23- Marriages by type¹ of marriage celebration and month - Republic of Mauritius², 2018

Type of celebration	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Year
By Civil Status Officer	543	655	666	940	856	852	920	976	815	999	917	817	9,956
- Island of Mauritius	(533)	(634)	(654)	(920)	(842)	(834)	(906)	(952)	(804)	(978)	(900)	(799)	(9,756)
- Island of Rodrigues	(10)	(21)	(12)	(20)	(14)	(18)	(14)	(24)	(11)	(21)	(17)	(18)	(200)
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	1	2	1	0	0	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	15
- Island of Mauritius	(1)	(2)	(1)	(0)	(0)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(15)
- Island of Rodrigues	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)	(0)
By authorised person	4	5	1	7	7	3	6	6	5	3	11	5	63
Total	548	662	668	947	863	856	928	983	823	1,003	930	823	10,034

¹ No "Past religious marriage" was registered in 2018

² excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.24- Marriages by type¹ of marriage celebration and district² - Republic of Mauritius³, 2018

Type of celebration	Port Louis	Pample- mousses	Riviere du Rempart	Flacq	Grand Port	Savanne	Plaines Wilhems	Moka	Black River	Island of Mauritius	Island of Rodrigues	Republic of Mauritius
By civil status officer	905	1,472	1,143	1,039	786	617	2,370	500	924	9,756	200	9,956
By unauthorised person but assisted by a civil status officer	0	0	2	1	0	0	8	1	3	15	0	15
By authorised person	5	7	10	11	6	2	16	5	1	63	0	63
Total	910	1,479	1,155	1,051	792	619	2,394	506	928	9,834	200	10,034

1 No " Past religious Marriage" was registered in 2018

2 refers to district of residence of husband

3 excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.25 - Deaths by age group and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2018

Age at death (years)	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1	181	93	88	168	88	80	13	5	8
1 - 4	33	18	15	31	18	13	2	0	2
5 - 9	10	7	3	10	7	3	0	0	0
10 - 14	19	10	9	17	8	9	2	2	0
15 - 19	67	46	21	65	44	21	2	2	0
20 - 24	91	66	25	90	65	25	1	1	0
25 - 29	117	80	37	111	78	33	6	2	4
30 - 34	105	71	34	103	70	33	2	1	1
35 - 39	241	174	67	235	170	65	6	4	2
40 - 44	323	216	107	311	209	102	12	7	5
45 - 49	440	298	142	429	290	139	11	8	3
50 - 54	660	448	212	653	442	211	7	6	1
55 - 59	859	565	294	843	555	288	16	10	6
60 - 64	1,040	640	400	1,024	631	393	16	9	7
65 - 69	1,353	841	512	1,336	830	506	17	11	6
70 - 74	1,212	675	537	1,179	658	521	33	17	16
75 - 79	1,103	566	537	1,054	538	516	49	28	21
80 - 84	1,124	494	630	1,098	485	613	26	9	17
85 and over	1,809	631	1,178	1,764	613	1,151	45	18	27
All ages	10,787	5,939	4,848	10,521	5,799	4,722	266	140	126

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.26 - Infant deaths by age and sex - Republic of Mauritius¹, Island of Mauritius and Island of Rodrigues, 2018

Age at death	Republic of Mauritius			Island of Mauritius			Island of Rodrigues		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
Under 1 day	17	7	10	17	7	10	0	0	0
1 - 6 days	72	38	34	66	35	31	6	3	3
7 - 27 days	46	27	19	45	27	18	1	0	1
1 month	16	9	7	16	9	7	0	0	0
2 months	10	7	3	9	6	3	1	1	0
3 months	4	1	3	4	1	3	0	0	0
4 months	3	1	2	3	1	2	0	0	0
5 months	2	1	1	1	1	0	1	0	1
6 months	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
7 months	2	0	2	2	0	2	0	0	0
8 months	5	1	4	2	1	1	3	0	3
9 months	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
10 months	2	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	0
11 months	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Under 1 year	181	93	88	168	88	80	13	5	8
Under 7 days	89	45	44	83	42	41	6	3	3
Under 28 days	135	72	63	128	69	59	7	3	4
1 - 11 months	46	21	25	40	19	21	6	2	4

¹ excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.27 - Under one year mortality rates - Republic of Mauritius*, Island of Mauritius & Island of Rodrigues, 2009 - 2018

	Mortality rates	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Republic of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.8	6.0	6.1	6.4	5.1	6.7	6.9
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.7	2.1	3.3	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.1	2.9	2.2	3.5
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	9.2	8.6	9.7	9.8	9.1	9.5	9.5	8.0	8.9	10.4
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	4.2	3.8	3.1	3.9	3.0	5.0	4.1	3.7	3.8	3.5
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	15.3	13.3	15.8	16.3	14.4	16.2	16.1	14.7	16.5	16.7
Island of Mauritius	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.8	6.2	5.7	6.5	4.9	6.0	6.8
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	2.9	2.2	3.3	3.0	3.2	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.4	3.7
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	9.2	8.4	9.4	9.7	9.4	9.3	9.5	7.6	8.4	10.5
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	4.1	3.9	3.2	3.6	2.8	4.8	4.1	4.0	3.3	3.3
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	15.3	12.8	15.6	16.2	14.8	15.8	16.1	14.2	15.9	16.7
Island of Rodrigues	Early neonatal mortality rate ¹	8.3	12.6	14.3	6.9	2.9	13.1	5.9	9.3	17.3	7.9
	Late neonatal mortality rate ²	-	-	1.4	4.1	0.0	0.0	2.9	5.3	0.0	1.3
	Neonatal mortality rate ³	8.3	12.6	15.7	11.0	2.9	13.1	8.8	14.6	17.3	9.2
	Post-neonatal mortality rate ⁴	5.5	1.4	1.4	9.6	5.7	8.7	2.9	0.0	2.5	7.9
	Perinatal mortality rate ⁵	15.2	23.5	18.5	17.7	7.1	24.4	16.0	22.3	25.8	16.9

¹ the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

² the number of deaths of infants aged from 7 to 27 days in a year per 1,000 live births in that year

³ the number of deaths of infants aged less than 28 days in a year per 1,000 live births during that year

⁴ the number of deaths of infants aged from 28 days to under 1 year per 1,000 live births during that year

⁵ the sum of the number of deaths of infants aged under 7 days and the number of still births in a year per 1,000 total births (live + still births) during that year

* excluding Agalega and St. Brandon

Table 1.28 (a) - Deaths by cause¹ - Republic of Mauritius², 2018

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years	All ages				
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes		
						Number	%	
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	3	2	174	75	249	2.3	19.7
II	Neoplasms	1	3	677	704	1,381	12.8	109.1
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	4	4	37	50	87	0.8	6.9
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	3	0	1,198	1,089	2,287	21.2	180.7
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	0	0	76	6	82	0.8	6.5
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	2	3	102	57	159	1.5	12.6
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	1	0	2,047	1,756	3,803	35.2	300.6
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	11	7	691	560	1,251	11.6	98.9
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	0	0	248	113	361	3.3	28.5
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	0	0	28	32	60	0.6	4.7
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	0	0	2	14	16	0.1	1.3
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	0	1	99	93	192	1.8	15.2
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	0	0	0	5	5	0.0	0.4
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	117	0	62	55	117	1.1	9.2
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	31	5	26	15	41	0.4	3.2
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	5	0	54	96	150	1.4	11.9
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	3	8	418	128	546	5.1	43.2
	All causes	181	33	5,939	4,848	10,787	100.0	852.5

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

² excluding Agalega and St Brandon

Table 1.28 (b) - Deaths by cause¹ - Island of Mauritius, 2018

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years	All ages				
				Both sexes	Both sexes	Male	Female	
Both sexes	Both sexes	Male	Female					Number
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	3	2	172	70	242	2.3	19.8
II	Neoplasms	1	3	659	692	1,351	12.8	110.5
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	3	3	34	48	82	0.8	6.7
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	1	0	1,179	1,058	2,237	21.3	183.0
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	0	0	75	6	81	0.8	6.6
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	2	3	101	56	157	1.5	12.8
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	1	0	1,991	1,703	3,694	35.1	302.2
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	11	6	677	556	1,233	11.7	100.9
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	0	0	244	108	352	3.3	28.8
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	0	0	27	30	57	0.5	4.7
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	0	0	2	14	16	0.2	1.3
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	0	0	94	92	186	1.8	15.2
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	0	0	0	5	5	0.0	0.4
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	110	0	59	51	110	1.0	9.0
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	28	5	25	13	38	0.4	3.1
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	5	0	53	93	146	1.4	11.9
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	3	8	407	127	534	5.1	43.7
	All causes	168	30	5,799	4,722	10,521	100.0	860.8

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

Table 1.28 (c) - Deaths by cause¹ - Island of Rodrigues, 2018

Chapter	Cause of death	Deaths						Death rate per 100,000 of population
		Under 1 year	1 to under 5 years	All ages				
		Both sexes	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes		
						Number	%	
I	Certain Infectious & parasitic diseases	0	0	2	5	7	2.6	16.3
II	Neoplasms	0	0	18	12	30	11.3	69.7
III	Diseases of the blood & blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	1	1	3	2	5	1.9	11.6
IV	Endocrine, nutritional & metabolic diseases	2	0	19	31	50	18.8	116.2
V	Mental & behavioural disorders	0	0	1	0	1	0.4	2.3
VI	Diseases of the nervous system	0	0	1	1	2	0.8	4.6
VII	Diseases of the eye & adnexa	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
VIII	Diseases of the ear & mastoid process	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system	0	0	56	53	109	41.0	253.3
X	Diseases of the respiratory system	0	1	14	4	18	6.8	41.8
XI	Diseases of the digestive system	0	0	4	5	9	3.4	20.9
XII	Diseases of the skin & subcutaneous tissue	0	0	1	2	3	1.1	7.0
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system & connective tissue	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
XIV	Diseases of the genito-urinary system	0	0	5	1	6	2.2	13.9
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth & the puerperium	0	0	0	0	0	0.0	0.0
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period	7	0	3	4	7	2.6	16.3
XVII	Congenital malformations, deformation & chromosomal abnormalities	3	0	1	2	3	1.1	7.0
XVIII	Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical & laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	0	0	1	3	4	1.5	9.3
XIX	Injury, poisoning & certain other consequences of external causes	0	0	11	1	12	4.5	27.9
	All causes	13	2	140	126	266	100.0	618.1

¹ according to the "International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death", 10th revision

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2018- 2058

Age	2018			2023			2028			2033			2038		
	Male	Female	B. sexes												
0-4	33,208	31,839	65,047	32,251	31,132	63,383	30,968	29,907	60,875	28,587	27,616	56,203	25,456	24,595	50,051
5-9	37,121	36,266	73,387	33,153	31,795	64,948	32,205	31,095	63,300	30,929	29,875	60,804	28,555	27,590	56,145
10-14	45,202	43,539	88,741	37,089	36,242	73,331	33,127	31,777	64,904	32,181	31,080	63,261	30,907	29,864	60,771
15-19	49,644	48,006	97,650	44,150	42,359	86,509	36,066	35,077	71,143	32,119	30,622	62,741	31,342	30,020	61,362
20-24	48,914	48,142	97,056	47,812	45,941	93,753	42,372	40,321	82,693	34,346	33,061	67,407	30,698	28,775	59,473
25-29	48,863	47,579	96,442	46,794	45,772	92,566	45,735	43,597	89,332	40,363	38,005	78,368	32,707	30,946	63,653
30-34	42,359	41,552	83,911	47,860	45,917	93,777	45,852	44,143	89,995	44,844	41,997	86,841	39,636	36,553	76,189
35-39	49,954	48,563	98,517	42,377	41,459	83,836	47,852	45,837	93,689	45,917	44,097	90,014	44,866	41,971	86,837
40-44	46,121	44,899	91,020	49,527	48,062	97,589	42,147	41,060	83,207	47,581	45,446	93,027	45,647	43,766	89,413
45-49	41,062	40,099	81,161	45,204	44,530	89,734	48,628	47,711	96,339	41,529	40,844	82,373	46,900	45,221	92,121
50-54	46,764	47,102	93,866	39,684	39,615	79,299	43,805	44,054	87,859	47,256	47,264	94,520	40,484	40,526	81,010
55-59	42,311	44,179	86,490	44,565	45,983	90,548	38,026	38,767	76,793	42,147	43,187	85,334	45,603	46,399	92,002
60-64	34,776	37,598	72,374	39,214	42,432	81,646	41,513	44,291	85,804	35,580	37,439	73,019	39,572	41,787	81,359
65-69	27,259	31,458	58,717	31,027	35,188	66,215	35,217	39,832	75,049	37,494	41,687	79,181	32,289	35,317	67,606
70-74	15,564	20,278	35,842	22,945	28,251	51,196	26,251	31,667	57,918	29,926	35,910	65,836	31,971	37,637	69,608
75-79	8,438	12,300	20,738	11,968	16,711	28,679	17,632	23,275	40,907	20,171	26,091	46,262	22,988	29,587	52,575
80+	8,470	15,874	24,344	9,031	16,010	25,041	11,582	19,239	30,821	16,353	25,393	41,746	19,973	30,183	50,156
All ages	626,030	639,273	1,265,303	624,651	637,399	1,262,050	618,978	631,650	1,250,628	607,323	619,614	1,226,937	589,594	600,737	1,190,331

Base: 2018 resident population estimated by adding the balance of births, deaths, and migration to the 2011 census population adjusted for underenumeration of young children.

Assumptions:

- (i) Fertility: The Total Fertility rate is 1.4 for the period 2013 - 2018 and thereafter remained 1.4 till 2058.
- (ii) Mortality: (a) The life expectancy at birth for males improves from 71.27 in the period 2013 - 2018 to 73.46 in the period 2033 - 2038 and then to 75.34 in the period 2053 - 2058.
(b) The life expectancy at birth for females improves from 77.84 in the period 2013 - 2018 to 78.85 in the period 2033 - 2038 and then to 79.84 in the period 2053 - 2058.
- (iii) Migration: A net yearly outmigration of 590 males and 1260 females during 2018 - 2033 and 490 males and 1160 females during 2033 - 2038, 490 males and 1060 females during 2038 - 2048, 490 males and 960 females during 2048 - 2053 and 390 males and 860 females during 2053 - 2058.

Table 1.29 - Projections of the resident population by sex - Republic of Mauritius, 2018- 2058 (cont'd)

Age	2043			2048			2053			2058		
	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes	Male	Female	B. sexes
0-4	22,471	21,713	44,184	20,273	19,591	39,864	18,815	18,182	36,997	17,607	17,014	34,621
5-9	25,430	24,574	50,004	22,450	21,696	44,146	20,256	19,576	39,832	18,800	18,169	36,969
10-14	28,536	27,581	56,117	25,413	24,568	49,981	22,435	21,691	44,126	20,243	19,572	39,815
15-19	30,076	28,897	58,973	27,711	26,617	54,328	24,594	23,697	48,291	21,783	20,911	42,694
20-24	29,941	28,338	58,279	28,692	27,219	55,911	26,344	25,101	51,445	23,510	22,340	45,850
25-29	29,099	26,856	55,955	28,363	26,423	54,786	27,138	25,486	52,624	25,109	23,551	48,660
30-34	32,062	29,637	61,699	28,501	25,560	54,061	27,789	25,252	53,041	26,676	24,436	51,112
35-39	39,754	36,550	76,304	32,280	29,659	61,939	28,776	25,588	54,364	27,997	25,275	53,272
40-44	44,671	41,697	86,368	39,682	36,327	76,009	32,341	29,492	61,833	28,824	25,460	54,284
45-49	45,115	43,589	88,704	44,261	41,584	85,845	39,437	36,274	75,711	32,209	29,495	61,704
50-54	45,845	44,884	90,729	44,252	43,303	87,555	43,560	41,326	84,886	38,916	36,061	74,977
55-59	39,190	39,837	79,027	44,462	44,157	88,619	42,981	42,629	85,610	42,324	40,692	83,016
60-64	42,938	44,965	87,903	36,983	38,657	75,640	42,012	42,879	84,891	40,639	41,410	82,049
65-69	36,044	39,484	75,528	39,218	42,542	81,760	33,846	36,607	70,453	38,474	40,620	79,094
70-74	27,620	31,925	59,545	30,897	35,723	66,620	33,664	38,510	72,174	29,073	33,147	62,220
75-79	24,558	31,009	55,567	21,218	26,308	47,526	23,735	29,437	53,172	25,857	31,734	57,591
80+	23,307	34,860	58,167	25,704	38,003	63,707	24,487	36,077	60,564	25,641	37,480	63,121
All ages	566,657	576,396	1,143,053	540,360	547,937	1,088,297	512,210	517,804	1,030,014	483,682	487,367	971,049

SECTION 2 - INTERNATIONAL TRAVEL AND TOURISM

Table 2.1 - Passenger traffic¹ - Republic of Mauritius, 2006 - 2018

Period	Arrivals			Departures			Net overseas migration
	Total	By sea	By air	Total	By sea	By air	
2006	1,072,879	31,713	1,041,166	1,060,074	28,725	1,031,349	+ 12,805
2007	1,238,826	33,373	1,205,453	1,237,747	31,001	1,206,746	+ 1,079
2008	1,280,640	48,311	1,232,329	1,261,182	47,494	1,213,688	+ 19,458
2009	1,210,005	54,396	1,155,609	1,206,550	49,005	1,157,545	+ 3,455
2010	1,312,700	57,576	1,255,124	1,317,581	63,549	1,254,032	- 4,881
2011	1,358,951	54,841	1,304,110	1,358,562	52,356	1,306,206	+ 389
2012	1,354,589	45,947	1,308,642	1,353,618	48,258	1,305,360	+ 971
2013	1,391,481	44,476	1,347,005	1,390,649	40,641	1,350,008	+ 832
2014	1,458,873	36,774	1,422,099	1,454,651	30,537	1,424,114	+ 4,222
2015	1,602,258	42,370	1,559,888	1,600,154	40,907	1,559,247	+ 2,104
2016	1,775,462	59,548	1,715,914	1,772,498	54,205	1,718,293	+ 2,964
2017	1,875,872	55,078	1,820,794	1,872,624	53,331	1,819,293	+ 3,248
2018 ²	1,959,517	72,984	1,886,533	1,957,115	71,266	1,885,849	+ 2,402
2018 ² 1st Qr	497,093	25,308	471,785	523,066	27,603	495,463	- 25,973
2nd Qr	411,643	6,208	405,435	423,476	6,221	417,255	- 11,833
3rd Qr	464,732	1,357	463,375	458,818	1,020	457,798	+ 5,914
4th Qr	586,049	40,111	545,938	551,755	36,422	515,333	+ 34,294

¹ Includes traffic between Island of Mauritius and Rodrigues and cruise travellers, but excludes traffic from other constituent islands of the Republic of Mauritius, direct transit and traffic between Rodrigues and Reunion Island.

² Provisional

Table 2.2 - Passenger traffic¹ - Republic of Mauritius, by country of embarkation² or country of disembarkation³, 2018⁴

Country of embarkation / disembarkation	Total arrivals	Total departures
Australia	30,322	29,246
France	247,062	255,999
Germany	91,091	91,143
Hong Kong SAR ⁵	25,603	23,354
India	116,585	104,298
Italy	10,726	9,983
Kenya	18,696	14,145
Malagasy Republic	42,537	33,665
Malaysia	18,929	2,975
P. Rep. of China	38,244	37,794
Reunion Island	313,550	308,894
Rodrigues	97,739	97,907
Seychelles	37,370	52,849
Singapore	19,089	29,311
South Africa, Republic of	213,406	204,619
United Arab Emirates	338,999	355,902
United Kingdom	112,886	117,924
Other countries	186,683	187,107
All countries	1,959,517	1,957,115

¹ Includes traffic between Island of Mauritius and Rodrigues and cruise travellers, but excludes traffic from other constituent islands of the Republic of Mauritius, direct transit and traffic between Rodrigues and Reunion Island.

² Country of embarkation may either be the country of original embarkation or the transit country.

³ Country of disembarkation may either be the country of final destination or the transit country.

⁴ Provisional

⁵ Special Administrative Region of China

Table 2.3 - Tourist¹ arrivals by mode of transport and tourist nights spent during period, 2007 - 2018

Period	Mode of transport			Tourist nights spent during period	% change over previous year	
	Sea	Air	Total		Tourist arrivals	Tourist nights
2007	12,163	894,808	906,971	8,986,934	+ 15.1	+ 15.8
2008	15,961	914,495	930,456	9,218,625	+ 2.6	+ 2.6
2009	23,265	848,091	871,356	8,639,304	- 6.4	- 6.3
2010 ²	23,648	911,179	934,827	9,336,446	+ 7.3	Napp ²
2011	25,047	939,595	964,642	9,494,297	+ 3.2	+ 1.7
2012	16,930	948,511	965,441	10,043,683	+ 0.1	+ 5.8
2013	12,815	979,688	992,503	10,675,598	+ 2.8	+ 6.3
2014	3,336	1,034,998	1,038,334	11,266,751	+ 4.6	+ 5.5
2015	19,425	1,131,827	1,151,252	12,049,901	+ 10.9	+ 7.0
2016	28,365	1,246,862	1,275,227	13,117,907	+ 10.8	+ 8.9
2017	29,565	1,312,295	1,341,860	13,640,751	+ 5.2	+ 4.0
2018 ³	39,720	1,359,688	1,399,408	14,296,274	+ 4.3	+ 4.8

¹ A tourist is defined as a non-resident staying overnight but less than a year, and who has no employer-employee relationship with a resident.

² As from 2010, a new methodology for computation of tourist nights is being used. "Tourist nights" for year Y refer to tourist nights spent by tourists departing in year Y.

³ Provisional

Table 2.4 - Official long-term emigrants¹ by sex, Island of Mauritius, 1972 - 1994

Year	Both sexes	Male	Female
1972	2,271	956	1,315
1973	2,037	844	1,193
1974	1,494	606	888
1975	874	328	546
1976	579	195	384
1977	290	120	170
1978	320	111	209
1979	191	43	148
1980	308	84	224
1981	485	283	202
1982	913	682	231
1983	1,735	1,437	298
1984	1,961	1,256	705
1985	1,585	742	843
1986	2,014	931	1,083
1987	3,339	1,545	1,794
1988	2,493	1,186	1,307
1989	1,752	1,082	670
1990	1,042	674	368
1991	715	483	232
1992	437	244	193
1993	1,161	539	622
1994	1,900	882	1,018

¹ Persons who have obtained a permit to migrate to another country. The figures have been compiled from the Passport Office register.

Table 2.5 - Tourist arrivals by country of residence, 2011 - 2018

Country of residence	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 ¹
Australia	15,726	17,009	18,340	17,434	17,835	18,559	21,271	20,949
Belgium	12,029	10,967	11,562	11,465	14,223	15,675	16,420	15,727
France	282,469	256,929	244,737	243,655	254,323	271,963	273,419	285,371
Germany	56,331	55,186	60,433	62,212	75,237	103,761	118,856	132,780
India	53,955	55,197	57,253	61,162	72,135	82,670	86,294	85,765
Italy	52,747	40,009	31,145	29,553	29,185	31,337	35,101	38,361
Japan	1,545	1,641	1,754	1,653	1,415	2,655	2,315	2,046
Kenya	1,914	2,705	2,865	3,266	3,376	3,185	3,422	4,035
Malagasy Republic	11,449	13,563	13,941	13,038	12,215	11,740	12,730	14,365
Reunion Island	132,535	144,340	143,174	141,659	143,845	146,203	146,040	138,439
Seychelles	8,485	6,779	7,183	6,926	5,652	6,393	6,258	5,370
Singapore	2,461	2,078	2,110	1,849	1,779	2,840	3,230	2,809
South Africa, Rep. of	86,232	89,058	94,137	93,075	101,943	104,834	112,129	128,097
Switzerland	24,362	26,002	27,751	29,273	30,680	36,272	40,252	41,080
United Kingdom	88,182	87,648	97,963	115,239	129,754	141,904	149,807	151,913
U.S.A.	6,870	6,374	5,741	7,139	8,546	8,524	9,655	10,525
Zambia	388	626	899	891	867	999	994	1,124
Zimbabwe	1,495	1,568	1,526	1,735	1,892	2,047	2,553	2,496
Other countries	125,467	147,762	169,989	197,110	246,350	283,666	301,114	318,156
All countries	964,642	965,441	992,503	1,038,334	1,151,252	1,275,227	1,341,860	1,399,408

¹ Provisional

Table 2.6 - Tourist nights¹ by country of residence of tourist, 2011 - 2018

Country of residence	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 ²
Australia	184,783	219,385	223,008	233,759	239,455	241,605	266,452	268,042
Belgium	141,919	148,383	159,824	163,758	183,529	199,467	208,599	196,253
France	2,966,510	2,978,517	3,023,973	3,115,424	3,111,266	3,239,309	3,180,222	3,374,924
Germany	662,562	663,498	718,706	776,324	887,733	1,174,417	1,277,191	1,365,304
Hong Kong SAR ³	5,434	10,003	9,932	12,646	10,941	10,931	11,432	10,132
India	441,355	515,778	578,976	611,798	688,149	750,365	780,775	857,580
Italy	471,977	387,725	331,093	308,522	296,473	310,194	337,644	370,388
Japan	9,269	11,141	10,116	8,671	9,047	14,311	14,095	12,148
Kenya	17,802	18,296	22,109	25,045	26,038	25,010	28,272	31,648
Malagasy Republic	107,111	138,998	151,390	181,578	189,158	198,344	210,808	214,942
People's Rep. of China	120,641	226,741	376,235	469,163	650,925	559,972	544,858	513,754
Reunion Island	1,030,720	1,042,124	1,016,159	996,852	998,274	995,309	989,005	952,281
Seychelles	81,251	66,202	66,468	62,395	58,787	65,135	64,958	53,417
Singapore	14,553	15,243	20,004	16,888	15,875	22,161	23,350	22,982
South Africa, Rep. of	704,608	734,287	786,433	784,424	835,862	862,513	920,225	1,003,710
Switzerland	284,738	317,601	347,927	373,111	369,779	414,284	464,546	471,147
United Kingdom	1,057,883	1,140,129	1,370,172	1,528,786	1,599,775	1,717,793	1,728,279	1,712,734
U.S.A.	59,440	54,691	57,064	66,462	79,294	78,838	85,484	91,356
Zimbabwe	14,262	17,296	16,471	18,317	20,654	26,359	29,082	34,405
Other countries	1,117,479	1,337,645	1,389,538	1,512,828	1,778,887	2,211,590	2,475,474	2,739,127
All countries	9,494,297	10,043,683	10,675,598	11,266,751	12,049,901	13,117,907	13,640,751	14,296,274

¹ As from 2010, a new methodology for computation of tourist nights is being used. "Tourist nights" for year Y refer to tourist nights spent by tourists departing in year Y.

² Provisional

³ Special Administrative Region of China

Table 2.7 - Hotels¹, rooms and bed places, 2008 - 2018

Year	No. of hotels	No. of rooms	No. of bed places
2008	102	11,488	23,095
2009	102	11,456	23,235
2010	112	12,075	24,698
2011	109	11,925	24,242
2012	117	12,527	25,496
2013	107	12,376	25,105
2014	112	12,799	26,174
2015	115	13,617	28,732
2016	111	13,547	29,139
2017	111	13,511	29,650
2018 ²	113 ³	13,574	30,427

¹ Refers to hotels in the island of Mauritius which were operational which were operational as at end of December (excluding hotels not operational)

² Provisional

³ Excluding one hotel not operational because of renovation works

Table 2.8 - Monthly occupancy rates in large¹ hotels, 2017 & 2018

Month	2017		2018 ⁴	
	Room ²	Bed ³	Room ²	Bed ³
January	83	74	78	72
February	82	74	81	74
March	77	68	78	72
April	80	71	75	70
May	69	64	72	65
June	61	55	62	56
July	76	69	71	66
August	79	71	79	74
September	79	69	82	72
October	87	78	83	75
November	87	75	84	72
December	82	73	77	70
Whole year	79	70	77	70

¹ Large hotels are well established hotels of over 80 rooms

² Room Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of room nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of room nights available}}$

³ Bed Occupancy Rate = $\frac{\text{Total number of bed nights rented} \times 100}{\text{Total number of bed nights available}}$

⁴ Provisional

SECTION 3 * - PUBLIC HEALTH

**Table 3.1-Health Infrastructure and selected personnel (as at 31st December) -
Republic of Mauritius, 2014 - 2018**

	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Hospitals					
Regional hospitals	5	5	5	5	5
District hospitals ¹	3	3	3	3	3
Specialised hospitals (psychiatric, chest, eye and E.N.T) ²	4	4	4	4	4
Cardiac centre	1	1	1	2	2
Mediclinics	5	5	5	5	5
Area health centres³	21	21	21	21	21
Health centres with beds (Island of Rodrigues)	2	2	2	2	2
Community health centres	130	130	130	130	130
Dispensaries					
Private dispensaries on sugar estates	11	11	11	11	11
Clinics					
Dental (including oral surgery and orthodontics)	59	59	59	59	59
Public mobile dental	3	3	3	3	3
Private clinics	17	17	17	17	17
Health offices	14	14	14	14	14
Personnel					
Doctors					
Total government doctors ⁴	1,077	1,111	1,155	1,514	1,525
<i>of which: specialists</i>	(300)	(301)	(314)	(326)	(341)
Doctors in private practice	1,352	1,439	1,614	1,413	1,685
TOTAL	2,429	2,550	2,769	2,927	3,210
Dentists					
Government services ⁴	58	58	69	68	66
Private	308	322	316	333	345
TOTAL	366	380	385	401	411
Pharmacists					
Government services ⁴	27	27	27	37	38
Private	467	470	487	494	498
TOTAL	494	497	514	531	536
Qualified nurse and midwives					
Government services ⁴	3,331	3,461	3,686	3,791	3,907
Private	794	669	448	429	493
TOTAL	4,125	4,130	4,134	4,220	4,400

¹ Mahebourg, Souillac and Q. Elizabeth (Rodrigues) hospitals

² The E.N.T Centre is administratively attached to Victoria Hospital

³ Including Dr. Y. Cantin and Long Mountain Community Hospitals

⁴ Including temporary officers but excluding pre-registration ones

* Source: Health Statistics Unit, Ministry of Health and Quality of Life

Table 3.2 - Statistics of government hospitals - Island of Mauritius, 2012 - 2018

Period	No. of beds (as at end of period)	Patients in hospitals on first day of period	Total admissions	Deaths	Discharges (excluding deaths)	Patients remaining on last day of period
2012	3,512	1,675	204,736	4,569	200,007	1,835
2013	3,577	1,835	212,520	4,577	207,851	1,927
2014	3,546	1,927	207,123	4,805	202,304	1,941
2015	3,694	1,941	208,213	4,816	203,412	1,926
2016	3,707	1,926	208,847	5,172	203,829	1,772
2017	3,707	1,772	203,211	5,180	197,917	1,891
2018	3,682	1,891	197,298	5,436	191,820	1,933
2017						
1st Quarter	3,714	1,772	50,719	1,198	48,590	2,697
2nd Quarter	3,710	2,697	51,855	1,251	50,679	2,614
3rd Quarter	3,713	2,614	51,618	1,416	50,359	2,479
4th Quarter	3,707	2,479	49,019	1,315	48,289	1,891
2018						
1st Quarter	3,656	1,891	48,297	1,398	46,315	2,475
2nd Quarter	3,647	2,475	50,226	1,345	48,981	2,375
3rd Quarter	3,663	2,375	50,178	1,373	48,402	2,778
4th Quarter	3,682	2,778	48,597	1,320	48,122	1,933

Table 3.3 - Notifiable, contagious or communicable diseases - Republic of Mauritius¹, 2016 - 2018

Period	Diseases														
	HIV/Aids ²	Amoebiasis	Food poisoning	Gonorrhoea	Leprosy	leptospirosis	Malaria	Measles	Meningitis (cerebrospinal)	Schistosomiasis	Soft Chancres	Syphilis	Tetanus	Tuberculosis ³	Typhoid fever
2016	329	0	147	86	1	17	25	0	1	0	0	153	0	122	2
2017	384	0	208	155	0	23	28	0	0	0	0	223	0	121	0
2018	406	0	65	142	0	18	37	1,385	1	0	1	292	0	133	4
2017	1st Qr	90	0	68	31	0	3	5	0	0	0	42	0	28	0
	2nd Qr	112	0	102	35	0	9	6	0	0	0	48	0	26	0
	3rd Qr	99	0	20	41	0	6	14	0	0	0	63	0	25	0
	4th Qr	83	0	18	48	0	5	3	0	0	0	70	0	42	0
2018	1st Qr	94	0	33	33	0	8	6	1	0	0	79	0	37	2
	2nd Qr	108	0	9	29	0	6	6	328	0	0	79	0	32	1
	3rd Qr	105	0	10	33	0	4	13	738	1	0	70	0	27	1
	4th Qr	99	0	13	47	0	0	12	318	0	0	64	0	37	0

¹ excluding Agalega and Saint Brandon

² Mauritians and foreigners

³ including other forms of notifiable Tuberculosis

SECTION 4 - PUBLIC FINANCE

Tables on Government Finance Statistics published in this report have been compiled according to the Government Finance Statistics Manual 2001(GFSM 2001) of the International Monetary Fund (IMF). The tables relate to Budgetary Central Government comprising all ministries and their departments. Additional tables on General Government comprising of Consolidated Central Government (Budgetary Central Government, Extra Budgetary Units and the National Pensions Fund), Local Government and Rodrigues Regional Assembly are available in The Digest of Public Finance Statistics. Budgetary Central Government Expense and Acquisition of Non Financial Assets includes all expenditure incurred (recurrent and capital) by ministries and their departments to provide goods and services to the community. The economic classification (Table 4.3) identifies the different types of expenditure incurred, that is, wages and salaries, use of goods and services, social benefits, grants, etc., to provide the goods and services to the community. The classification by function (Table 4.4) shows total expenditure (recurrent and capital expenditure) incurred in different areas: health, education, social protection, etc.

Upon the recommendation of the IMF, the treatment of Employment Related Pension Benefits for the Budgetary Central Government (BCG) was changed from cash to accrual basis. All actual contributions from employees and imputed contributions from employers are now being treated as an incurrence of liability (3306 - Pension and Insurance) instead of Revenue. On the other hand, all payments of employment related pensions are being treated as a reduction in liability (3306 - Pension and Insurance) instead of Expense.

Table 4.1 - Budgetary Central Government Operations, Jan-Jun 2015 - 2017/18

R million

GFS Code	STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS	Jan-June 2015	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
	TRANSACTIONS AFFECTING NET WORTH:				
1	Revenue	39,479.9	86,885.9	92,724.1	104,476.1
11	Taxes	36,569.4	78,223.7	84,148.3	91,490.1
12	Social contributions	-	-	-	-
13	Grants	1,196.1	333.4	2,903.9	7,440.3
14	Other revenue	1,714.4	8,328.8	5,671.9	5,545.8
2	Expense	40,852.5	92,791.3	98,075.9	106,141.0
21	Compensation of employees	13,098.1	28,247.9	30,418.0	31,257.3
22	Use of goods and services	3,622.9	8,365.3	8,908.3	9,564.2
24	Interest	4,871.0	10,117.8	10,959.3	11,378.3
25	Subsidies	837.5	1,767.9	1,517.4	1,673.9
26	Grants	8,850.9	21,726.4	21,547.2	24,667.8
27	Social benefits	8,563.5	18,979.0	20,553.1	22,223.8
28	Other expense	1,008.6	3,587.0	4,172.6	5,375.7
	Gross operating balance (1-2)	-1372.6	-5,905.5	-5,351.7	-1,664.9
	TRANSACTIONS IN NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS:				
31	Net Acquisition of Non-financial Assets	3,566.6	5,914.4	6,518.8	8,121.2
311	Fixed assets	3,336.6	5,272.7	5,772.5	7,245.5
314	Nonproduced assets	230.0	641.7	746.3	875.7
NLB	Net lending / borrowing (1 - 2 - 31)	-4,939.2	-11,819.9	-11,870.6	-9,786.2
	TRANSACTIONS IN FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES :				
32	Net acquisition of financial assets	-112.7	10,415.9	1,247.2	-12,405.5
321	Domestic	192.3	10,403.7	1,644.6	-12,221.1
322	Foreign	-305.0	12.2	-397.4	-184.4
33	Net incurrence of liabilities	4,826.5	22,235.7	13,117.7	-2,619.3
331	Domestic	5,253.8	23,421.7	18,729.0	-339.4
332	Foreign	-427.3	-1,186.0	-5,611.3	-2,279.9

Table 4.2 - Budgetary Central Government Revenue, Jan-Jun 2015 - 2017/18

		R million			
GFS Code	Revenue	Jan-June 2015	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
11	Taxes	36,569.4	78,223.7	84,148.3	91,490.1
111	Taxes on income, profits, and capital gains	9,257.9	19,175.9	21,778.8	23,321.4
1111	Payable by individuals	4,022.7	7,620.8	8,661.5	9,526.7
1112	Payable by corporations and other enterprises	4,583.2	10,458.7	11,881.1	12,403.0
1113	Unallocable	652.0	1,096.4	1,236.2	1,391.7
113	Taxes on property	101.7	167.2	30.6	71.1
114	Taxes on goods and services	26,020.8	55,822.2	59,539.1	65,273.9
1141	General taxes on goods and services (VAT)	16,108.4	34,496.7	36,195.5	38,854.1
1142	Excises	7,061.0	15,632.5	17,276.6	20,108.8
1144	Taxes on specific services	1,602.5	3,162.7	3,542.8	3,598.9
1145	Taxes on use of goods and permission to use goods	1,248.9	2,530.3	2,524.1	2,712.2
11451	<i>Motor vehicles taxes</i>	682.7	1,429.6	1,463.4	1,525.9
11452	<i>Other</i>	566.2	1,100.8	1,060.7	1,186.3
115	Taxes on international trade and transactions	530.0	1,346.9	1,176.9	1,344.1
116	Other taxes	659.0	1,711.6	1,623.0	1,479.6
12	Social contributions	-	-	-	-
13	Grants	1,196.1	333.4	2,903.9	7,440.3
132	From international organisations	1,016.3	218.5	998.1	360.3
14	Other revenue	1,714.4	8,328.8	5,671.9	5,545.8
141	Property income	658.0	3,929.1	3,304.1	3,261.8
142	Sales of goods and services	858.0	1,723.1	1,697.0	1,730.5
143	Fines, penalties, and forfeits	109.3	244.2	250.7	237.8
144	Transfers not elsewhere classified	89.1	2,432.4	420.1	315.6
Total		39,479.9	86,885.9	92,724.2	104,476.1

Table 4.3 - Budgetary Central Government Expense by economic type and Acquisition of nonfinancial assets, Jan-Jun 2015 - 2017/18

R million					
GFS Code	EXPENSE AND ACQUISITION OF NONFINANCIAL ASSETS	Jan-June 2015	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
2	Expense	40,852.5	92,791.3	98,075.9	106,141.0
21	Compensation of employees	13,098.1	28,247.9	30,418.0	31,257.3
211	Wages and salaries	11,951.6	25,833.1	27,871.7	28,580.6
212	Social contributions (National Savings Fund)	1,146.5	2,414.8	2,546.3	2,676.7
22	Use of goods and services	3,622.9	8,365.3	8,908.3	9,564.2
24	Interest	4,871.0	10,117.8	10,959.3	11,378.3
241	To non residents	348.4	668.9	720.7	675.0
242 & 243	To residents	4,522.6	9,448.9	10,238.7	10,703.3
25	Subsidies	837.5	1,767.9	1,517.4	1,673.9
26	Grants	8,850.9	21,726.4	21,547.2	24,667.8
262	To international organisations	252.0	284.3	327.1	353.7
2621	Current	252.0	284.3	327.1	353.7
2622	Capital	-	-	-	-
263	To other general government units	8,573.1	21,421.1	21,198.0	24,307.0
27	Social benefits	8,563.5	18,979.0	20,553.1	22,223.8
28	Other expense	1,008.6	3,587.0	4,172.6	5,375.7
31	Net Acquisition of nonfinancial assets	3,566.6	5,914.4	6,518.8	8,121.2
311	Fixed assets	3,336.6	5,272.7	5,772.5	7,245.5
3111	Buildings and structures	1,682.9	2,923.3	3,027.7	5,021.3
3112	Machinery and equipment	1,500.4	1,980.9	2,482.8	1,943.3
3113	Other fixed assets	153.3	368.4	262.0	281.0
314	Nonproduced assets	230.0	641.7	746.3	875.7
Total		44,419.1	98,705.7	104,594.6	114,262.3

Table 4.4 - Budgetary Central Government Expenditure by function, Jan-Jun 2015 - 2017/18

		R million			
GFS Code	EXPENDITURE BY FUNCTIONS OF GOVERNMENT	Jan-June 2015	2015-16	2016-17	2017-18
701 & 702	General public services	14,964.4	26,235.5	27,219.5	32,384.9
	<i>of which</i>				
70170	<i>Public debt transactions</i>	6,378.9	10,129.1	10,958.3	11,378.3
70180	<i>General transfers between levels of govt.</i>	2,369.2	5,655.5	6,835.0	7,439.2
703	Public order and safety	5,282.1	9,965.3	11,018.5	10,649.7
704	Economic affairs	3,883.8	8,199.5	9,727.6	11,256.8
	<i>of which</i>				
7041	<i>General economic, commercial and labour affairs</i>	492.3	740.4	1,000.7	1,162.1
7042	<i>Agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting</i>	1,119.0	2,340.8	2,491.4	2,472.6
7043	<i>Fuel and energy</i>	1,119.0	43.5	53.9	78.4
7044	<i>Mining, manufacturing, and construction</i>	22.9	817.0	751.6	598.3
7045	<i>Transport</i>	1,296.8	2,718.3	3,447.4	4,918.7
7047	<i>Tourism</i>	668.8	1,143.6	1,140.1	1,579.4
7048	<i>R&D Economic affairs</i>	-	-	-	-
7049	<i>Economic affairs n.e.c</i>	167.0	407.9	511.1	447.2
705	Environmental protection	633.5	1,559.9	1,367.7	1,329.3
706	Housing and community amenities	825.8	4,562.6	2,394.4	2,812.1
707	Health	4,497.8	9,686.0	11,094.6	11,440.5
708	Recreation, culture, and religion	369.0	779.0	872.7	1,012.6
709	Education	6,899.7	14,400.6	15,649.4	16,059.6
710	Social protection	7,063.0	23,317.4	25,250.2	27,316.7
Total		44,419.1	98,705.7	104,594.6	114,262.3

SECTION 5 - INCOME TAX

Table 5.1 - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2015/16 - 2018/19

Range of net income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2015/16				Year of assessment 2016/17			
	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
75,000 or less	387	14	14	2	339	12	12	2
75,001 - 100,000	89	8	8	1	102	9	9	1
100,001 - 150,000	4,319	620	42	6	166	21	21	3
150,001 - 200,000	16,065	2,811	520	78	141	25	25	4
200,001 - 250,000	16,785	3,787	963	145	100	22	22	3
250,001 - 500,000	39,455	13,272	5,603	840	38,288	15,086	3,063	459
500,001 - 750,000	7,503	4,503	2,965	445	32,797	19,821	7,023	1,053
750,001 - 1,000,000	2,827	2,443	1,856	278	13,046	11,182	5,727	859
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	2,242	2,698	2,263	339	9,183	11,036	7,070	1,060
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	940	1,619	1,436	215	3,455	5,945	4,416	662
2,000,001 - 2,500,000	522	1,164	1,063	159	1,657	3,685	3,038	456
2,500,001 - 5,000,000	798	2,696	2,536	380	2,718	9,247	8,156	1,223
Over 5,000,000	299	2,744	2,686	402	1,321	12,544	11,996	1,794
Total	92,231	38,379	21,955	3,290	103,313	88,635	50,578	7,580

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.1 (Cont'd) - Income tax - Individuals: Analysis by range of net income, years of assessment, 2015/16 - 2018/19

Range of net income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2017/18				Year of assessment 2018/19			
	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million	Number of taxpayers	Net income R million	Chargeable income R million	Tax payable R million
75,000 or less	390	15	15	2	325	11	11	10
75,001 - 100,000	88	8	8	1	96	8	8	2
100,001 - 150,000	188	23	23	4	172	21	19	6
150,001 - 200,000	134	23	23	3	126	22	21	4
200,001 - 250,000	110	25	25	4	107	24	23	4
250,001 - 500,000	36,581	14,631	2,833	425	38,433	15,445	2,929	443
500,001 - 750,000	35,826	21,758	7,443	1,116	37,180	22,651	7,678	1,159
750,001 - 1,000,000	15,055	12,916	6,526	979	16,167	13,883	6,931	1,042
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	10,454	12,568	7,950	1,192	11,681	14,039	8,792	1,331
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	3,697	6,352	4,677	701	4,153	7,135	5,211	787
2,000,001 - 2,500,000	1,941	4,328	3,450	517	2,056	4,580	3,613	558
2,500,001 - 5,000,000	2,998	10,198	8,860	1,328	3,437	11,667	10,062	1,570
Over 5,000,000	1,478	13,825	13,200	1,964	1,552	14,756	14,062	2,607
Total	108,940	96,671	55,035	8,236	115,485	104,243	59,359	9,526

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

Table 5.2 -Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of Gross income, years of assessment, 2015 - 2017/18

Range of Gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2015				Year of assessment 2015/16			
	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable (R Mn)	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable (R Mn)
100, 000 or less	89	4	5	1	241	10	9	2
100,001 - 150,000	34	4	1	0	80	10	6	1
150,001 - 250,000	72	14	5	1	142	29	11	2
250,001 - 500,000	172	66	18	3	387	148	69	12
500,001 - 750,000	156	97	18	3	431	267	67	11
750,001 - 1,000,000	147	127	25	3	358	313	59	8
1,000,001- 1,500,000	256	320	112	9	659	823	177	22
1,500,001- 2,000,000	207	359	121	10	576	1,005	172	23
2,000,001- 5,000,000	674	2,170	676	50	2,095	6,875	1,223	138
5,000,001- 10,000,000	483	3,453	839	71	1,335	9,578	1,692	178
Over 10,000,000	1,772	1,013,654	88,340	4,764	4,227	2,129,165	185,370	11,098
Not Declared	45	...	28	3	110	...	189	10
Total	4,107	1,020,268	90,188	4,919	10,641	2,148,223	189,044	11,505

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

... Not available

Table 5.2 (Cont'd) -Income tax - Companies: Analysis by range of Gross income, years of assessment, 2015 - 2017/18

Range of Gross income (Rupees)	Year of assessment 2016/17				Year of assessment 2017/18			
	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable (R Mn)	Number of companies	Gross income (R Mn)	Chargeable income (R Mn)	Tax payable (R Mn)
100, 000 or less	206	9	3	2	228	9	8	3
100,001 - 150,000	68	8	2	1	89	11	29	4
150,001 - 250,000	167	33	12	2	183	37	39	4
250,001 - 500,000	398	148	49	7	450	168	82	10
500,001 - 750,000	408	252	57	9	418	259	61	10
750,001 - 1,000,000	376	330	83	11	414	364	80	11
1,000,001 - 1,500,000	652	810	152	20	778	963	170	24
1,500,001 - 2,000,000	602	1,051	180	25	611	1,058	198	28
2,000,001 - 5,000,000	2,250	7,450	1,302	158	2,678	8,903	1,658	185
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	1,544	10,954	1,936	190	1,770	12,385	1,974	216
Over 10,000,000	4,472	1,917,222	185,848	11,869	4,936	2,286,607	229,416	12,893
Not Declared	112	...	406	15	86	...	329	16
Total	11,255	1,938,267	190,030	12,309	12,641	2,310,764	234,044	13,404

Figures are provisional and subject to amendment.

Source : Mauritius Revenue Authority

... Not available

SECTION 6 - FINANCIAL CORPORATION SECTOR

Table 6.1 - Sectoral Balance Sheet of Bank of Mauritius¹, 2016 - 2018

Assets	Dec-16	Dec-17	Dec-18	Mar-18	Jun-18	Sep-18	Dec-18
Monetary Gold and SDRs	21,012.2	21,636.3	21,837.5	21,954.8	21,649.4	20,514.2	21,837.5
Currency and Deposits	29,336.4	40,167.8	21,190.2	33,015.0	28,044.8	24,877.4	21,190.2
Currency	1.7	18.8	5.2	26.3	20.4	23.2	5.2
Transferable deposits	28,864.9	39,786.5	21,182.6	32,529.2	27,930.2	24,845.2	21,182.6
Savings deposits	469.8	362.6	2.4	459.5	94.2	9.0	2.4
Time deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Securities other than Shares	124,113.2	128,163.7	140,260.7	140,528.9	148,118.6	139,430.9	140,260.7
Loans	8,089.0	14,443.3	16,293.7	16,043.6	16,473.5	16,351.8	16,293.7
Shares and Other Equity	456.6	819.1	22,480.6	813.1	21,043.4	22,959.2	22,480.6
Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial Derivatives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Accounts Receivable	309.9	305.7	167.9	235.0	227.6	172.6	167.9
Nonfinancial Assets	1,917.1	2,117.4	2,083.9	2,132.8	2,033.9	2,050.6	2,083.9
TOTAL ASSETS	185,234.3	207,653.3	224,314.5	214,723.1	237,591.2	226,356.6	224,314.5

Liabilities	Dec-16	Dec-17	Dec-18	Mar-18	Jun-18	Sep-18	Dec-18
Currency in Circulation	35,918.4	38,711.5	39,340.5	35,151.8	33,840.9	33,490.0	39,340.5
Deposits Included in Broad Money	501.9	117.2	125.3	91.0	181.8	158.4	125.3
Transferable deposits	31.9	31.6	29.9	25.0	28.5	28.1	29.9
Savings deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Time deposits	470.1	85.5	95.5	66.0	153.3	130.3	95.5
Deposits Excluded from Broad Money	88,441.5	91,699.9	89,842.4	87,277.8	110,083.7	100,384.6	89,842.4
Transferable deposits	77,932.4	81,872.9	72,007.8	73,403.4	90,234.0	82,028.9	72,007.8
Savings deposits	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0
Time deposits	10,451.0	9,768.9	17,776.6	13,816.4	19,791.6	18,297.6	17,776.6
Securities Other than Shares, Included in Broad Money	4,091.6	5,489.1	21,899.8	12,594.5	18,257.2	20,358.5	21,899.8
Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money²	30,283.0	51,579.4	54,998.4	59,671.6	53,584.5	54,206.6	54,998.4
Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Insurance Technical Reserves	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Financial Derivatives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other Accounts Payable	2,308.1	2,286.1	1,313.5	1,860.0	1,722.5	1,103.2	1,313.5
Shares and Other Equity	23,689.9	17,770.2	16,794.6	18,076.4	19,920.4	16,655.3	16,794.6
TOTAL LIABILITIES	185,234.3	207,653.3	224,314.5	214,723.1	237,591.2	226,356.6	224,314.5

¹ The sectoral balance sheet contains the stock and flow data for all categories of assets and liabilities of the Bank of Mauritius based on the concepts and principles of the IMF Monetary

² Following IMF recommendations in January 2013, with effect from January 2010, "Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Broad Money" now include holdings of Bank of Mauritius

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding.

Source: Bank of Mauritius

Table 6.2 - Gross Official International Reserves , 2015 - 2018

Million Rupees

End of period	Gross Foreign Assets of Bank of Mauritius	Reserve Position in the IMF	Foreign Assets of the Government	Gross Official International Reserves
2015	151,302.0	1,600.0	0.1	152,902.1
2016	177,403.0	1,455.0	0.1	178,858.1
2017	199,360.0	1,008.0	0.2	200,368.2
2018	216,559.0	1,026.0	0.1	217,585.1
2018 : 1st Qr	206,490.0	1,026.0	0.2	207,516.2
2nd Qr	229,464.0	1,032.0	0.2	230,496.2
3rd Qr	218,880.0	1,019.0	0.2	219,899.2
4th Qr	216,559.0	1,026.0	0.1	217,585.1

#: The definition of GIR meets the IMF's BPM6 definition of reserves. Reserves are defined as external assets that are readily available to and controlled by monetary authorities. Hence, GIR excludes the Bank's foreign equity participation

Table 6.3- Components and sources of Monetary Base ¹ : December 2015 - December 2018

(as at end of period)

Million Rupees

		Dec 2015	Dec 2016	Dec 2017	Dec 2018
	Components of Monetary Base				
1	Currency with Public	27,638	29,731	32,218	31,636
2	Currency with other Depository Corporations	5,700	6,187	6,493	7,704
3	Deposits with BOM	40,232	46,144	63,437	61,527
	of which				
	<i>Other Depository Corporations</i>	39,962	45,642	63,319	61,401
	<i>Other</i>	269	502	117	125
	Monetary Base (1+2+3)	73,569	82,062	102,148	100,867
	Sources of Monetary Base				
1	Net Foreign Assets	151,520	177,669	200,039	217,004
2	Net claims on Budgetary Central Govt.	-28,635	-38,387	-24,932	-19,273
3	Claims on other Depository Corporations	1,057	885	675	448
4	Claims on Private Sector	3,669	3,786	3,843	3,927
5	Net Non-Monetary Liabilities	54,041	61,890	77,477	101,240
	Monetary Base (1+2+3+4-5)	73,569	82,062	102,148	100,867

Source: Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

¹ Following IMF recommendations in January 2013, with effect from January 2010, liabilities to Central Government now include deposits of budgetary central government, extra-budgetary units and social security funds, as well as their holdings of Bank of Mauritius securities, which were formerly classified as "Deposits and Securities Other than Shares, Excluded from Monetary Base".

Table 6.4 : Banks - Sectorwise distribution of Credit to the Private Sector, September 2017- September 2018*(As on the last day of the month)*

Million Rupees

SECTORS	Sep 17	Dec 17	Mar 18	Jun 18	Sep 18
Agriculture & Fishing	22278.1	22585.7	23045.1	21573.9	22492.2
- of which					
Sugar Industry - Estates	9971.8	10570.1	11290.7	11934.6	12260.3
Sugar Industry - Others	2877.7	2954.1	3132.8	2868.7	2906.4
Agricultural Development Certificate Holders	19.1	18.6	18.9	10.4	10.7
Agro-based Industrial Certificate Holders	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sugarcane Planters	2509.9	2179.0	2148.1	1931.3	1732.9
Other Plantation	168.6	114.2	122.4	136.4	139.8
Animal Breeding	700.7	691.7	725.9	669.8	728.6
Fishing	199.0	212.2	215.9	225.5	237.1
Other	5831.0	5845.6	5390.1	3797.0	4476.2
Manufacturing	21704.8	23602.6	22795.0	23699.8	23367.4
- of which					
Export Enterprise Certificate Holders	5700.3	5988.8	5913.3	7451.1	7445.1
Export Service Certificate Holders	785.8	771.9	636.0	697.3	656.6
Pioneer Status Certificate Holders	19.6	15.2	12.8	18.0	17.9
Small and Medium Enterprise Certificate Holders	152.6	182.0	167.0	151.4	176.0
Strategic Local Enterprise Certificate Holders	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Furniture & Wood Products	268.4	275.4	302.8	266.1	285.5
Printing & Publishing	909.7	1109.3	1135.4	1316.3	1381.3
Steel/Metal Products	1483.6	1397.3	1512.6	1541.4	1633.6
Food & Beverages	4792.7	6121.3	5039.3	4788.5	4763.9
Plastic Products	356.2	337.3	332.6	372.5	438.8
Pharmaceuticals & Health Care	739.8	797.3	768.5	773.8	771.7
Jewellery & Precision Engineering	120.2	114.5	119.2	118.4	110.6
Electronics	50.0	81.4	75.4	62.7	60.0
Leather Products & Footwear	61.5	56.4	65.7	90.6	91.4
Paints	88.7	80.9	72.0	83.6	71.0
Cement	118.0	182.5	179.4	188.5	244.4
Other	6057.8	6091.1	6463.1	5779.5	5219.6
Tourism	42940.5	43550.7	43438.0	43780.2	45807.1
- of which					
Hotels	29760.3	30617.3	30145.2	30514.2	31885.8
Tour Operators & Travel Agents	371.0	489.5	460.6	472.5	448.3
Hotel Development Certificate Holders	943.1	993.4	1239.1	1176.0	1122.8
Hotel Management Service Certificate Holders	9946.9	9718.0	9828.6	9845.6	10430.4
Restaurants	624.1	632.2	606.3	604.1	637.5
Duty-Free Shops	17.5	16.3	11.9	2.0	1.9
Other	1277.7	1084.0	1146.2	1165.9	1280.4
Transport	3974.2	3921.7	3990.7	4077.8	4102.3
- of which					
Airlines	64.4	16.7	16.5	11.6	12.3
Buses, Lorries, Trucks & Cars	1374.8	1356.0	1351.8	1362.0	1473.1
Shipping & Freight Forwarders	2189.8	2158.7	2224.6	2268.3	2211.2
Other	345.2	390.4	397.7	435.8	405.8
Construction	91107.1	93142.8	96050.1	98633.5	100162.5
- of which					
Building & Housing Contractors	2503.6	2465.7	2700.9	3438.9	3434.0
Property Development - Commercial	13478.6	13709.1	15313.6	16047.3	16400.0
Property Development - Residential	7405.7	7519.9	7428.7	7579.5	7589.4
Property Development - Land Parcelling	1817.1	1932.0	1936.8	2238.7	2320.9
Housing	56775.2	58025.4	58858.3	60221.0	61683.9
Housing - Staff	4497.5	4642.5	4824.5	5088.6	5164.5
Housing Development Certificate Holders	29.4	20.4	21.2	20.2	20.0
Industrial Building Enterprise Certificate Holders	1045.0	1036.9	814.4	1064.1	863.1
Building Supplies & Materials	966.5	874.7	925.1	971.3	837.7
Stone Crushing and Concrete Products	449.2	518.9	484.5	490.2	331.0
Other	2139.3	2397.4	2742.2	1473.6	1518.1

Table 6.4 (continued) : Banks - Sectorwise distribution of Credit to the Private Sector, September 2017-September 2018

(As on the last day of the month)

Million Rupees

SECTORS	Sep 17	Dec 17	Mar 18	Jun 18	Sep 18
Traders	31,976	32,952	32,227.2	33,160.8	34,519.5
- of which					
Marketing Companies	96	99	95.2	93.4	99.0
Wholesalers	9,702	9,590	9,755.0	10,399.0	10,567.2
Retailers - Hypermarkets	69	74	97.4	71.5	94.7
Retailers - Supermarkets	1,195	1,132	1,200.1	1,161.6	1,254.3
Retailers - Shops & Snacks	742	707	683.9	712.8	697.4
Retailers - Pharmaceuticals and Chemists	215	221	223.3	210.7	224.6
Retailers - Others	4,366	5,158	5,109.7	5,334.7	5,829.9
Automobile Dealers & Garages	3,703	3,905	3,664.1	3,380.9	3,634.2
Petroleum and Energy Products	1,191	928	1,054.2	1,227.1	1,164.0
Tyre Dealers and Suppliers	37	42	46.3	43.4	50.4
Other	10,660	11,097	10,297.9	10,525.7	10,903.7
Information Communication and Technology	1,706	1,629	1,740.1	1,899.1	1,848.8
- of which					
Telecommunications	1,176	1,136	1,250.0	1,417.9	1,298.5
Internet	0	0	0.3	0.2	103.6
E-Commerce	51	64	3.0	1.3	1.2
Information Technology - Hardware	63	54	48.8	70.6	61.9
Information Technology - Software	54	113	84.2	101.5	88.1
Personal Computers	35	26	46.3	42.9	48.2
Other	326	235	307.4	264.8	247.2
Financial and Business Services	41,320	42,251	42,926.6	45,581.2	47,453.0
- of which					
Stockbrokers & Stockbroking Companies	61	52	64.6	74.1	99.7
Insurance Companies	822	577	611.5	646.8	638.4
Nonbank Deposit-Taking Institutions	3,214	3,473	3,693.4	4,861.2	5,170.1
Mutual Funds	55	1	0.2	0.4	50.7
Accounting & Consultancy Services	1,439	1,767	2,657.4	3,459.3	4,068.5
Investment Companies	16,382	15,723	16,530.1	17,956.5	18,087.2
Public Financial Corporations	6,839	6,835	6,844.2	6,892.1	7,182.5
Other	12,509	13,822	12,525.1	11,690.8	12,155.9
Infrastructure	4,177	4,231	4,239.3	4,629.2	5,086.5
- of which					
Airport Development	144	125	105.9	149.4	134.7
Port Development	7	0	0.0	0.2	5.1
Power Generation	3,173	3,193	3,374.3	3,754.6	4,275.8
Water Development	132	136	129.2	152.3	153.4
Road Development	4	3	5.3	3.6	3.4
Other	717	773	624.6	569.3	514.1
State and Local Government	1	28	0.0	0.0	9.4
Public Nonfinancial Corporations	2,464	2,181	2,444.2	1,600.4	2,246.5
Regional Development Certificate Holders	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.9
Regional Headquarters Certificate Holders	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	1,147	1,106	1,099.5	739.7	823.3
Health Development Certificate Holders	292	199	169.4	171.0	166.3
Modernisation & Expansion Enterprise Certificate Holders	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Personal ¹	28,993	29,354	29,116.7	30,291.2	31,118.8
Professional ²	1,288	1,267	1,257.5	1,362.0	1,366.0
Education	1,361	1,516	1,549.2	1,577.9	1,679.8
Human Resource Development Certificate Holders	0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	1,006	844	926.1	932.9	1,038.6
Other	4,100	3,924	2,717.6	2,539.4	2,365.4
TOTAL	301,835	308,284	309,732	316,250	325,654
Claims on Global Business Licence Holders	50,208	51,574	52,400.9	57,811.8	56,022.0

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

Note: Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Table 6.5 - Foreign exchange rates, 2017 - 2018 (end of the month) ¹

(Rupees)

Country	Currency	Jun 17		Dec 17		Jun 18		Dec 18	
		Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling	Buying	Selling
Australia	Australian dollar ¹	26.04	27.25	25.67	26.87	25.12	26.18	23.70	24.73
Hong Kong	Hong Kong dollar ¹	4.35	4.54	4.23	4.42	4.35	4.53	4.31	4.49
India	Indian rupee 100	52.36	55.10	51.52	54.21	0.50	0.52	0.48	0.51
Japan	Japanese yen 100	30.30	31.68	29.21	30.57	30.76	32.02	30.45	31.72
Kenya	Kenya shilling 100	32.70	34.21	32.01	33.51	33.96	35.22	33.29	34.54
Malagasy (Rep.)	Malagasy Ariary 100	1.14	1.20	1.04	1.11	1.04	1.09	0.96	1.05
Malawi	Malawi kwacha ¹	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05
New Zealand	New Zealand dollar ¹	24.83	25.99	23.40	24.50	23.12	24.09	22.61	23.58
Pakistan	Pakistan rupee 100	32.45	34.32	30.03	31.79	28.10	29.77	24.25	25.70
Seychelles	Seychelles rupee ¹	2.50	2.65	2.41	2.56	2.46	2.58	2.43	2.56
Singapore	Singapore dollar ¹	24.63	25.80	24.66	25.83	24.96	26.04	24.63	25.71
South Africa	South African rand ¹	2.61	2.73	2.65	2.79	2.48	2.60	2.32	2.45
Switzerland	Swiss franc ¹	35.40	36.96	33.67	35.16	34.27	35.62	34.15	35.51
Tanzania	Tanzania shilling 100	1.53	1.60	1.49	1.56	1.50	1.58	1.45	1.56
Uganda	Uganda shilling 100	0.96	1.00	0.92	0.96	0.88	0.92	0.91	0.95
United States	US dollar ¹	33.97	35.24	33.06	34.35	34.34	35.24	33.92	34.81
United Kingdom	Pound sterling ¹	44.20	45.87	44.47	46.18	44.90	46.16	42.89	44.10
Zambia	Zambia kwacha 100	3.69	3.85	3.31	3.45	3.42	3.58	2.82	2.96
Euro Zone	Euro ¹	38.82	40.29	39.52	41.05	39.89	41.02	38.64	39.76

Source: Bank of Mauritius

¹ The Exchange rate of the rupee is based on the average indicative buying and selling rates for T.T. & D.D of Banks

Table 6.6: Principal Interest Rates: March 2018 - September 2018

(As on the last day of the month)

	Mar 18	Jun 18	Sep 18
I. LENDING			
Bank of Mauritius			
Key Repo Rate ¹	3.50	3.50	3.50
Banks			
A. Prime Lending Rate	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50	5.65-8.50
B. Sectoral Rates			
1. Agriculture & Fishing of which	2.50-17.35	2.50-17.35	2.50-17.35
- <i>Sugar Industry</i>	2.73-15.00	3.02-10.75	3.02-16.75
2. Manufacturing of which	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.50-18.00
- <i>Export Enterprise Certificate Holders</i>	3.50-16.25	4.40-16.25	4.00-16.25
3. Tourism of which	3.50-18.00	3.50-18.00	3.50-18.00
- <i>Hotels</i>	3.50-17.35	3.50-17.35	3.60-17.35
4. Transport	3.30-18.00	3.70-18.00	3.40-18.00
5. Construction of which	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.90-18.25
- <i>Housing</i>	1.80-18.25	1.80-18.25	1.90-18.25
6. Traders	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50	2.00-18.50
7. Information communication and Technology	4.50-18.00	4.50-18.00	2.50-18.00
8. Financial and Business Services	3.20-17.35	3.25-17.35	3.25-17.35
9. Infrastructure	5.25-17.35	5.25-17.35	5.00-17.35
10. Global Business Licence Holders	5.75-16.25	5.75-15.35	5.75-15.35
11. State and Local Governments	5.85-9.50	5.85-9.50	5.85-9.50
12. Public Nonfinancial Corporations	4.85-9.50	3.22-9.50	3.10-9.50
13. Freeport Enterprise Certificate Holders	5.50-15.35	5.50-15.35	5.50-15.35
14. Health Development Certificate Holders	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85	5.50-6.85
15. Modernisation and Expansion Enterprise Cert.Holders	-	-	-
16. Personal	2.00-19.00	2.00-19.00	3.00-19.00
17. Professional	3.80-17.35	2.50-17.35	3.60-17.35
18. Human Resource Development Certificate Holders	-	-	-
19. Education	5.00-17.35	3.50-17.35	5.25-17.35
20. Media, Entertainment and Recreational Activities	5.50-17.35	4.75-17.35	4.75-17.35
21. Other Customers	2.60-18.50	3.30-18.00	3.50-18.00
II. DEPOSITS *			
1. Savings	1.20-2.00	1.20-2.00	1.35-2.10
2. Time			
Call	0.00	0.00	-
7 Days' Notice	0.10-1.80	0.10-1.80	0.10-2.25
Exceeding 7 Days & Up to 1 Month	1.10-3.40	1.80-3.00	1.45-3.15
Exceeding 1 Month & Up to 3 Months	0.30-3.05	0.30-3.20	0.30-3.50
Exceeding 3 Months & Up to 6 Months	0.30-3.65	0.30-3.65	0.30-3.94
Exceeding 6 Months & Up to 12 Months	0.50-4.02	0.45-3.80	1.00-4.05
Exceeding 12 Months & Up to 18 Months	2.10	3.15	1.85-2.75
Exceeding 18 Months & Up to 24 Months	1.40-3.25	1.30-4.35	2.08-3.75
Exceeding 24 Months & Up to 36 Months	2.03-3.80	2.07-4.96	1.80-4.96
Exceeding 36 Months & Up to 48 Months	2.50-4.25	1.83-4.15	1.90-3.70
Exceeding 48 Months & Up to 60 Months	2.65-5.15	1.90-5.68	1.80-5.33
Exceeding 60 Months	2.65-3.45		3.50-4.75

Source : Monthly Statistical Bulletin of Bank of Mauritius

¹ The Key Repo Rate is used as the key policy rate of the Bank of Mauritius.

* Effective January 2017, data refers to interest rates on new rupee deposits during the month. Consequently, data is not strictly comparable prior to January 2017.

Table 6.7 - Maubank, 2016-2018

Period		Deposits during period Million Rupees	Withdrawal during period Million Rupees	Accumulated balance at end of period Million Rupees	Number of accounts at end of period
2016		98,275.28	87,711.28	25,110.18	435,724
2017		105,329.43	100,351.33	22,704.99	438,400
2018	1st quarter	27,030.85	25,879.21	22,123.53	422,897
	2nd quarter	33,393.21	32,292.65	21,880.45	422,808
	3rd quarter	25,426.99	24,480.25	21,202.75	420,062
	4th quarter	52,601.78	51,580.20	20,993.10	416,896

Source: Maubank

**Table 6.8 - Assets and liabilities of Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.
(at end of June), 2016-2018**

ASSETS	Restated 30 June 2016	30-Jun-17	30-Jun-18
Cash and cash equivalents	213,955	294,289	296,815
Loans and advances to customers	1,512,321	1,143,559	884,900
Investment properties	1,645,895	2,682,050	2,860,946
Seized properties	112,893	71,730	70,553
Investment securities	440,682	492,009	473,224
Investments in associate	1,740	1,250	-
Investments in subsidiaries	257,024	207,650	167,650
Intangible assets	7,421	6,308	5,362
Property, plant and equipment	224,808	361,968	322,789
Other assets	162,481	187,495	200,095
Current tax assets		3,341	3,243
Non-current assets held for sale	-	49,374	50,624
Total assets	4,579,220	5,501,023	5,336,201
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES			
Capital and reserves (attributable to owners of the parent)			
Stated capital	225,000	225,000	504,900
Retained earnings	174,446	1,229,545	1,812,258
Other reserves	418,827	571,917	610,009
Owners' interest	818,273	2,026,462	2,927,167
Non controlling interests	-	-	-
Total Equity	818,273	2,026,462	2,927,167
LIABILITIES			
Deposits from customers	1,718,287	1,518,573	1,143,858
Borrowings	1,459,493	1,360,811	715,325
Retirement benefit obligations	488,507	553,927	492,653
Trade and other payables	94,660	41,250	57,198
Total Liabilities	3,760,947	3,474,561	2,409,034
Total equity and liabilities	4,579,220	5,501,023	5,336,201

Figures may not add up to totals due to rounding

Source: Development Bank of Mauritius Ltd.

Table 6.9- Assets and Liabilities of the Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.
(at end of Dec), 2015 - 2018

Million Rupees

	2015	2016	2017	2018 ¹
ASSETS	Restated			
Cash in hand on deposit	809.7	580.7	472.4	418.1
Housing loans	5,948.1	6,325.8	6,793.3	7,550.7
Investment (at cost)	104.2	104.2	116.0	120.7
Other assets	807.3	822.5	845.4	938.9
Total	7,669.3	7,833.2	8,227.1	9,028.4
LIABILITIES				
Equity	200.0	200.0	200.0	200.0
Reserves and funds	2,813.6	3,009.2	3,062.8	3,270.5
Loans:				
Local				
Government of Mauritius	3.9	3.1	2.4	1.7
Development Bank of Mauritius	-	-		
Other local loans	685.0	570.3	487.2	897.0
External				
European Development Fund	10.2	8.4	6.6	4.8
Commonwealth Development Corporation	-	-		
Other liabilities	3,956.6	4,042.2	4,468.1	4,654.4
Total	7,669.3	7,833.2	8,227.1	9,028.4

Source: Mauritius Housing Company Ltd.

1 Provisional

Table 6.10 - Assets and Liabilities of the Sugar Insurance Fund Board,
(at end of December), 2014- 2017

Million Rupees

	2014	2015	2016 (Unaudited)	June 2017
ASSETS				
Cash at bank	10.2	7.2	7.0	3.0
Loans and deposits	4,255.8	3,028.1	2,185.7	1,736.9
Other assets	2,504.5	2,541.2	2,818.1	3,515.3
Total	6,770.5	5,576.5	5,010.8	5,255.2
LIABILITIES				
Sugar Insurance Fund	4,695.7	3,815.7	4,094.3	3,654.9
Reserve Fund	736.6	705.0	677.1	847.5
Compensation (current crop)	904.5	827.8	12.8	447.2
Other liabilities	433.7	228.0	226.6	305.6
Total	6,770.5	5,576.5	5,010.8	5,255.2

Source : Sugar Insurance Fund Board

1 Provisional

Table 6.11 - Distribution of assets of Insurance Companies - Year 2017- 2018

	Rs '000	
	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Intangibles	424,872	407,560
Land and Buildings	1,214,166	1,318,989
Investment Property	2,630,911	2,604,232
Plant and Equipment	254,014	255,278
Investment in related companies	5,620,076	5,980,946
Equity Securities - Listed locally	17,729,275	18,265,207
Equity Securities - Unlisted Locally	2,144,750	2,090,263
Equity Securities - Listed Overseas	2,348,214	2,191,090
Equity Securities - Unlisted Overseas	8,378,392	7,359,893
Government Debt Securities	19,283,283	24,056,597
Other Debt Securities	1,799,392	2,465,304
Mortgage loans - Residential	5,276,187	4,909,760
Mortgage loans - Commercial	1,338,010	1,239,089
Policy Loans	265,327	264,852
Other secured loans	572,383	673,211
Unsecured loans	80,801	2,970
Loans to Directors, Agents, Associates	107,677	109,927
Loans to Related Companies - Secured	160,969	164,614
Loans to Related Companies - Unsecured	154,030	180,989
Cash	15,293	16,504
Cash at Bank	2,584,377	2,613,437
Deposits - Bank	5,020,782	3,944,163
Deposits - Other Financial Institution	2,177,549	2,058,020
Premium Receivables - Agents	424,027	463,090
Premium Receivables - Brokers	823,091	1,108,887
Premium Receivables - Policyholders	1,359,402	1,586,073
Premium Receivables - Insurers	357,407	3,921
Receivables from Insurers	165,169	197,165
Receivables from reinsurers	3,509,730	4,020,996
Receivables from related companies	757,636	787,727
Other receivables	698,739	669,427
Other Assets	691,812	707,566
Total	88,367,743	92,717,747

1/ Revised 2/ Provisional

Source : Financial Services Commission

Table 6.12 - Distribution of Equity and Liabilities of Insurance Companies - Year 2018

	Rs '000
	2018
EQUITY	
Share Capital	2,778,478
Share Premium	318,119
Profit & Loss	6,420,023
Reserves	6,546,247
Total Equity	16,062,868
LIABILITIES	
Insurance Fund	67,034,511
Outstanding Claims	4,478,413
Amount due to reinsurers	1,036,203
Amount due to insurers	99,886
Bank Overdrafts	139,461
Loans	704,606
Retirement benefit obligations	784,206
Other Liabilities	2,377,595
Total Liabilities	76,654,879
TOTAL EQUITIES AND LIABILITIES	92,717,747

Source : Financial Services Commission

Note :Data exclude one General Insurer and one Long Term Insurer

SECTION 7 – NATIONAL ACCOUNTS AND QUARTERLY NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

1. Introduction

National Accounts data are compiled according to the recommendations of the United Nations (UN) System of National Accounts 2008 (SNA08). Concepts, definitions and terminologies used in the computation of estimates are defined below.

Quarterly National Accounts (QNA) estimates starting from the first quarter of 2006 are published by Statistics Mauritius. These quarterly estimates are compiled according to guidelines provided in the IMF manual entitled “Quarterly National Accounts Manual – Concepts, Data sources and Compilation”, which is itself based on the UN System of National Accounts.

Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices

Value added for a particular producer is the difference between output and intermediate consumption whereby output is valued at basic prices and intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices.

The basic price is the amount receivable by the producer exclusive of taxes on products and inclusive of subsidies on products. The equivalent for imported products is the c.i.f. value, i.e. the value at the border of the importing country.

The purchasers' price is the amount payable by the purchaser exclusive of deductible taxes on products (e.g. deductible value added tax).

GVA at current basic prices comprises the sum of value added of each firm, government institution and producing households in a given country (i.e. $GVA = \sum \text{Value added}$).

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices

GDP is the aggregate money value of all goods and services produced within a country out of economic activity during a specified period, usually a year, before provision for the consumption of fixed capital. It is a measure of the overall economic activity of a country.

GDP at current market prices is equal to the GVA at current basic prices plus taxes (net of subsidies) on products (i.e. $GDP = \sum \text{Value Added} + (\text{Taxes} - \text{Subsidies}) \text{ on products}$).

Gross National Income (GNI)

GDP plus net primary income from abroad gives Gross National Income (GNI).

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)

Gross National Income (GNI) plus net of transfers from the rest of the world gives Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI).

Financial Intermediation Services Indirectly Measured (FISIM)

FISIM is the value of services not explicitly charged by banks and similar institutions. It is calculated separately for loans and deposits using a reference rate. As recommended by the SNA, it is allocated to users as follows: intermediate consumption of businesses, final consumption of households and government, and a component of exports of services.

Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF)

GFCF is the net additions to physical assets of the country in a year. These consist mainly of investment in buildings, plants, machinery and transport equipment, all valued at market prices.

Change in inventories

Change in inventories includes the value of the physical change in inventories of raw materials, work in progress and finished goods held by producers.

Consumption expenditure

Consumption expenditure is made up of final consumption expenditure of households and of government.

Government final consumption expenditure is further disaggregated into collective and individual consumption expenditure. **Collective** expenditure consists of services which government provides to the community as a whole, for example, security and defence whereas **individual** expenditure is made up of expenses incurred in providing services which are mostly beneficial to individuals, mainly in respect of health and education.

Gross Domestic Saving (GDS)

Gross Domestic Product (GDP) less total consumption gives Gross Domestic Saving.

Gross National Saving (GNS)

Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI) less total consumption gives Gross National Saving.

Exports and Imports of goods and services

Both exports and imports of goods are measured on an f.o.b. basis. Insurance and freight, which represent the difference between c.i.f. and f.o.b. values of imports of goods, are recorded as imports of services.

Exports and imports of goods are compiled according to the General Trade System, using the national boundary as the statistical frontier. All goods entering the country are recorded in imports and goods leaving the country in exports.

2. Status of figures

2.1 National Accounts

National Accounts estimates are as at June 2019. Data for years 2016 to 2018 are “Revised” whilst those of year 2019 are “Forecast”.

The main assumptions used for the forecast of 2019 figures are as follows:

<u>Sector</u>	<u>Main Assumptions</u>	<u>Growth Rate</u>
Sugarcane	sugar production of 325,000 tonnes	+0.5 %
EOE		-0.7 %
Accommodation and Food service activities	Tourist arrivals: 1,435,000 Tourist Earning: Rs.66 billion	+2.5 %
Construction	Mostly driven by public investment projects	+8.5 %
Information and communication	Based on recent past trends	+5.4 %
Financial and insurance activities	Based on recent past trends	+5.2 %
Professional, scientific and technical activities	Based on recent past trends	+4.9 %

2.2 Quarterly National Accounts

Quarterly data for 2017 and up to the fourth quarter of 2018 are “Revised estimates” and those for the first quarter of 2019 are “First estimates”.

Table 7.1 - Main National Accounts aggregates, 2016 - 2019

	Unit	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
1. Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	R M	385,902	402,998	423,274	443,588
2. Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	R M	48,864	54,203	58,936	64,300
3. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	R M	434,765	457,201	482,210	507,888
4. Gross National Income (GNI) at current market prices					
Excl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R M	432,308	463,175	487,939	514,469
Incl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R M	470,211	503,017	529,538	557,402
5. Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)					
Excl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	R M	435,464	463,886	487,904	514,899
Incl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	R M	458,554	488,877	519,600	547,295
6. Per capita GDP at current market prices	R	344,029	361,456	381,020	401,151
7. Per capita GNI at current market prices					
Excl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R	342,084	366,179	385,547	406,348
Incl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	R	372,077	397,678	418,416	440,259
8. Compensation of employees	R M	157,781	167,172	175,651	183,734
9. Final consumption expenditure	R M	386,956	411,463	438,686	459,535
Households	R M	319,809	342,146	364,972	382,670
General Government	R M	67,147	69,317	73,714	76,865
10. Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF)	R M	74,990	79,499	90,242	98,131
Private sector	R M	55,797	60,624	68,375	69,866
Public sector	R M	19,193	18,875	21,867	28,265
11. Gross Domestic Saving (GDS)	R M	47,809	45,738	43,524	48,353
12. Gross National Saving (GNS)					
Excl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	R M	48,508	52,423	49,217	55,364
Incl. net primary income & transfer of GBC from abroad	R M	71,598	77,414	80,913	87,760
13. Net exports of goods & services	R M	-41,237	-58,020	-65,260	-72,780
Exports of goods & services	R M	192,385	194,089	196,232	202,395
Imports of goods & services	R M	233,622	252,109	261,492	275,175

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

GBC refers to Global Business Companies

Table 7.2 - Growth rates and ratios, 2016 - 2019

	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
1. Annual real growth rate of :				
(i) Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	+3.6	+3.6	+3.6	+3.6
<i>exclusive of sugar</i>	+3.6	+3.7	+3.7	+3.6
(ii) Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	+3.8	+3.8	+3.8	+3.9
(ii) Final consumption expenditure	+2.9	+2.9	+3.5	+3.1
<i>Households</i>	+3.0	+3.2	+3.3	+3.3
<i>General Government</i>	+2.9	+1.6	+4.2	+2.4
(iii) Gross Fixed Capital Formation (GFCF)	+3.7	+4.7	+10.9	+6.6
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	+1.6	+5.6	+12.2	+6.3
(iv) Private sector investment	+6.1	+7.3	+10.4	+0.1
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	+6.1	+7.3	+10.4	+0.1
(v) Public sector investment	-2.8	-2.9	+12.7	+26.7
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	-10.3	+0.3	+18.3	+26.0
2. Ratios				
(i) Compensation of employees as a % of GVA at current basic prices	40.9	41.5	41.5	41.4
(ii) Final consumption expenditure as a % of GDP at current market prices	89.0	90.0	91.0	90.5
<i>Households</i>	73.6	74.8	75.7	75.3
<i>General Government</i>	15.4	15.2	15.3	15.1
(iii) Investment (GFCF) as a % of GDP at current market prices	17.2	17.4	18.7	19.3
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	16.9	17.2	18.7	19.3
(iv) Private sector investment as a % of GDP at current market prices	12.8	13.3	14.2	13.8
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	12.8	13.3	14.2	13.8
(v) Public sector investment as a % of GDP at current market prices	4.4	4.1	4.5	5.6
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	4.1	3.9	4.5	5.5
(vi) Private sector investment as a % of GFCF	74.4	76.3	75.8	71.2
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	75.9	77.1	75.8	71.4
(vii) Public sector investment as a % of GFCF	25.6	23.7	24.2	28.8
<i>exclusive of aircraft and marine vessel</i>	24.1	22.9	24.2	28.6
(viii) Gross Domestic Saving (GDS) as a % of GDP at current market prices	11.0	10.0	9.0	9.5
(ix) Gross National Saving (GNS) as a % of GNDI				
Excl. GBC	11.1	11.3	10.1	10.8
Incl. GBC	15.6	15.8	15.6	16.0
(x) Net exports of goods & services as a % of GDP at current market prices	-9.5	-12.7	-13.5	-14.3

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

GBC refers to Global Business Companies

Table 7.3 - Gross Value Added by industry group at current basic prices, 2016 - 2019

	(R Million)			
	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	13,860	14,154	13,401	13,899
Sugarcane	3,324	2,517	1,897	1,907
Other	10,536	11,637	11,504	11,992
Mining and quarrying	908	960	1,047	1,093
Manufacturing	53,906	53,965	54,550	56,186
Sugar	805	599	393	422
Food (excluding sugar)	19,049	19,233	19,540	20,307
Textile	15,887	15,633	15,320	15,524
Other	18,165	18,500	19,297	19,933
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	8,427	6,778	7,711	8,366
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,490	1,550	1,701	1,822
Construction	16,027	17,377	19,656	21,695
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	45,914	48,990	52,284	54,902
of which: Wholesale and retail trade	43,006	45,844	48,875	51,304
Transportation and storage	24,332	25,879	27,316	28,647
Accommodation and food service activities	26,727	28,864	30,650	31,584
Information and communication	16,387	16,989	17,844	18,722
Financial and insurance activities	46,614	48,260	49,514	51,656
Monetary intermediation	26,489	28,463	30,152	32,200
Financial leasing and other credit granting	2,604	2,721	2,799	2,908
Insurance, reinsurance and pension	12,461	11,767	11,089	10,878
Other	5,060	5,309	5,474	5,670
Real estate activities	22,813	23,907	24,962	25,886
of which: Owner occupied dwellings	18,663	19,379	20,086	20,706
Professional, scientific and technical activities	17,917	19,574	21,243	22,630
Administrative and support service activities	11,118	12,195	13,300	14,237
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	24,878	25,361	26,322	27,698
Education	18,944	19,703	20,528	21,010
Human health and social work activities	16,501	17,782	18,955	20,058
Arts, entertainment and recreation	13,161	14,301	15,424	16,281
Other service activities	5,979	6,409	6,867	7,215
Gross Value Added (GVA) at current basic prices	385,902	402,998	423,274	443,588
Taxes on products (net of subsidies) ³	48,864	54,203	58,936	64,300
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	434,765	457,201	482,210	507,888
Export oriented enterprises ⁴	20,125	19,867	19,607	19,940
Seafood ⁵	3,702	4,038	4,096	4,282
Freeport ⁶	2,457	2,508	2,650	2,703
Tourism ⁷	31,865	34,349	36,510	37,579
ICT ⁸	21,970	22,894	24,248	25,450
Global business ⁹	21,461	23,012	24,282	25,439

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast 3/ Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Development

certificate and those export manufacturing enterprises holding a registration certificate issued by the BOI.

5/ covers mainly the activities of "fishing" and "fish processing"

6/ covers "wholesale and retail trade" and "storage" activities of the freeport operators

"Recreational and leisure" and "Manufacturing", attributable to inbound tourism.

centres", related to ICT.

accounting, auditing, legal, advertising, real estate, banking etc.).

Table 7.4 - Gross Value added by industry group at current basic prices for General Government, 2016 - 2019

(R Million)

	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,486	1,467	1,462	1,468
Other	1,486	1,467	1,462	1,468
Manufacturing	94	95	98	100
Other	94	95	98	100
Construction	775	765	776	806
Transportation and storage	383	387	399	410
Information and communication	129	129	134	138
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	24,878	25,361	26,322	27,698
Education	9,880	10,136	10,578	10,774
Human health and social work activities	9,158	9,635	10,134	10,605
Arts, entertainment and recreation	1,073	1,094	1,139	1,191
General Government	47,856	49,069	51,042	53,190

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.5 - Gross Value Added at basic prices - sectoral real growth rates (% over previous year), 2016 - 2019

	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	+3.7	-0.2	-1.3	+2.4
Sugarcane	+5.2	-7.9	-9.1	+0.5
Other	+3.2	+2.3	+0.4	+2.7
Mining and quarrying	+1.0	+1.6	+2.1	+2.6
Manufacturing	+0.3	+1.5	+0.7	+1.1
Sugar	+6.6	+2.4	-19.0	+7.5
Food (excluding sugar)	+1.4	+0.5	+3.4	+2.0
Textile	-5.8	-0.7	-6.8	-1.4
Other	+4.8	+4.5	+4.7	+2.0
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	+4.2	+3.3	+2.7	+3.1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	+2.0	+2.7	+4.5	+3.7
Construction	0.0	+7.5	+9.5	+8.5
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	+3.0	+3.1	+3.6	+3.4
of which: Wholesale and retail trade	+3.0	+2.9	+3.5	+3.4
Transportation and storage	+3.9	+3.7	+3.5	+3.2
Accommodation and food service activities	+9.2	+4.6	+4.1	+2.5
Information and communication	+5.9	+5.5	+5.5	+5.4
Financial and insurance activities	+5.7	+5.5	+5.4	+5.2
Monetary intermediation	+6.0	+6.0	+5.7	+5.5
Financial leasing and other credit granting	+6.5	+6.5	+6.5	+6.3
Insurance, reinsurance and pension	+5.2	+4.9	+4.8	+4.8
Other	+5.0	+3.8	+4.5	+4.0
Real estate activities	+4.1	+3.4	+3.3	+3.4
of which: Owner occupied dwellings	+3.9	+3.0	+3.1	+3.1
Professional, scientific and technical activities	+5.7	+5.3	+5.1	+4.9
Administrative and support service activities	+5.9	+5.8	+5.7	+5.5
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+2.7	+0.6	+1.8	+3.2
Education	+0.8	+1.8	+2.4	+1.1
Human health and social work activities	+2.2	+4.5	+4.1	+3.8
Arts, entertainment and recreation	+4.7	+4.7	+4.6	+3.9
Other service activities	+3.1	+3.1	+3.5	+3.3
Gross Value Added (GVA) at basic prices	+3.6	+3.6	+3.6	+3.6
Gross Value Added (GVA) at basic prices excl. sugar	+3.6	+3.7	+3.7	+3.6
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	+5.7	+5.8	+5.0	+5.9
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	+3.8	+3.8	+3.8	+3.9
Export oriented enterprises³	-5.1	+0.3	-4.5	-0.7
Sea food ⁴	+3.6	+4.0	+6.3	+3.0
Freeport ⁵	+2.9	+3.5	+2.4	+1.1
Tourism ⁶	+11.1	+5.2	+4.3	+2.7
ICT ⁷	+5.4	+4.4	+5.3	+4.8
Global business ⁸	+4.0	+4.3	+3.9	+3.8

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ Export Oriented Enterprises (EOE) comprise manufacturing enterprises formerly operating with an export certificate and those export manufacturing enterprises holding a registration certificate issued by the BOI.

4/ covers mainly the activities of "fishing" and "fish processing"

5/ covers "wholesale and retail trade" and "storage" activities of the freeport operators

6/ covers the components of "Accommodation and food service activities", "Transport (incl. air travel)", "Recreational and leisure" and "Manufacturing", attributable to inbound tourism.

7/ covers components of "Manufacturing", "Wholesale and retail trade", "Information & communication" and "Call centres", related to ICT.

8/ includes activities of GBCs and services purchased by GBCs from local enterprises (e.g. management, accounting, auditing, legal, advertising, real estate, banking etc.).

Table 7.6 - Gross Value Added - sectoral deflators (% over previous year), 2016- 2019

	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	+3.4	+2.3	-4.1	+1.3
Sugarcane	+0.5	-17.7	-17.1	+0.0
Other	+4.4	+8.0	-1.5	+1.5
Mining and quarrying	+0.6	+4.1	+6.9	+1.7
Manufacturing	+0.6	-1.4	+0.4	+1.9
Sugar	+29.5	-27.3	-19.0	0.0
Food excl. Sugar	+1.2	+0.5	-1.7	+1.9
Textiles	+1.0	-0.9	+5.1	+2.8
Other	-1.5	-2.5	-0.4	+1.3
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	+14.2	-22.2	+10.7	+5.2
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	+1.3	+1.3	+4.9	+3.4
Construction	0.0	+0.9	+3.3	+1.7
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	+1.9	+3.5	+3.0	+1.6
of which Wholesale and retail trade	+2.0	+3.6	+3.0	+1.6
Transportation and storage	+3.5	+2.6	+2.0	+1.7
Accommodation and food service activities	+4.0	+3.2	+2.0	+0.5
Information and communication	-2.3	-1.7	-0.4	-0.4
Financial and insurance activities	+1.2	-1.9	-2.6	-0.8
Monetary intermediation	+1.9	+1.4	+0.3	+1.3
Financial leasing and other credit granting	-3.9	-1.9	-3.4	-2.2
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding	+1.0	-10.0	-10.1	-6.4
Other	+0.6	+1.1	-1.3	-0.4
Real estate activities	-0.1	+1.3	+1.1	+0.3
of which Owner occupied dwellings	-0.3	+0.8	+0.6	0.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	+1.0	+3.7	+3.2	+1.5
Administrative and support service activities	+1.0	+3.7	+3.2	+1.5
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+8.1	+1.4	+2.0	+2.0
Education	+6.6	+2.2	+1.8	+1.3
Human health and social work activities	+6.2	+3.2	+2.4	+1.9
Arts, entertainment and recreation	+1.7	+3.8	+3.1	+1.6
Other service activities	+1.3	+3.9	+3.5	+1.8
Gross Value Added (GVA) at basic prices	+2.5	+0.8	+1.4	+1.2
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	-0.3	+4.8	+3.6	+3.0
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at market prices	+2.1	+1.3	+1.6	+1.4
Export oriented enterprises	+1.1	-1.6	+3.3	+2.4

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.7 - Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current market prices, 2016 - 2019

(R Million)

	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
Final consumption expenditure	386,956	411,463	438,686	459,535
Households	319,809	342,146	364,972	382,670
General government	67,147	69,317	73,714	76,865
<i>Individual</i>	(27,665)	(28,515)	(30,326)	(31,572)
<i>Collective</i>	(39,483)	(40,802)	(43,388)	(45,293)
Gross fixed capital formation	74,990	79,499	90,242	98,131
Private sector	55,797	60,624	68,375	69,866
Public sector	19,193	18,875	21,867	28,265
Change in inventories	2,837	4,055	1,950	500
Exports of goods & services	192,385	194,089	196,232	202,395
Goods (f.o.b)	84,456	80,680	80,569	83,000
Services ³	107,929	113,409	115,663	119,395
Less Imports of goods & services	233,622	252,109	261,492	275,175
Goods (f.o.b)	156,650	171,824	183,112	194,572
<i>of which aircraft & marine vessel</i>	<i>1,498</i>	<i>900</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>223</i>
Services ³	76,972	80,285	78,380	80,603
Statistical discrepancies⁴	11,219	20,204	16,592	22,502
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	434,765	457,201	482,210	507,888

Table 7.8 - Expenditure on GDP at current market prices - Growth rates (% over previous year),

	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
Final consumption expenditure	+2.9	+2.9	+3.5	+3.1
Households	+3.0	+3.2	+3.3	+3.3
General government	+2.9	+1.6	+4.2	+2.4
<i>Individual</i>	+2.6	+1.3	+5.7	+2.3
<i>Collective</i>	+3.0	+1.7	+3.2	+2.5
Gross fixed capital formation	+3.7	+4.7	+10.9	+6.6
Private sector	+6.1	+7.3	+10.4	+0.1
Public sector	-2.8	-2.9	+12.7	+26.7
Exports of goods & services	-3.5	-1.0	2.3	+1.2
Goods (f.o.b)	-10.5	-5.2	+0.7	+2.9
Services	+2.9	2.3	+3.4	+0.0
Less Imports of goods & services	2.6	+2.6	0.0	+3.3
Goods (f.o.b)	+4.0	+2.1	+1.4	+4.8
Services	-0.4	+3.8	-3.1	-0.4

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

3/ "Exports and imports of services" from Bank of Mauritius (BOM), adjusted for "FISIM" by Statistics mauritius

4/ Discrepancies between GDP estimated using the production and expenditure approach

Table 7.9 - National Disposable Income and its appropriation at current prices, 2016 - 2019

	(R Million)			
	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
Compensation of employees	157,781	167,172	175,651	183,734
<i>of which paid by General Government</i>	<i>41,168</i>	<i>42,187</i>	<i>43,815</i>	<i>45,614</i>
Taxes (net of subsidies) on production and imports³	51,883	57,404	62,155	67,637
Taxes on products ^{4(a)}	50,260	55,623	60,398	65,762
Subsidies on products	1,396	1,420	1,462	1,462
Other taxes on production ^{4(b)}	3,019	3,201	3,219	3,337
Gross operating surplus	225,102	232,625	244,404	256,517
Gross Domestic Product (GDP) at current market prices	434,765	457,201	482,210	507,888
Net primary income from the rest of the world^{5,6}				
Excl. GBC	-2,457	+5,974	+5,729	+6,581
Incl. GBC	+35,446	+45,816	+47,328	+49,514
Net transfer from the rest of the world⁵				
Excl. GBC	+3,156	+711	-35	+430
Incl. GBC	-11,657	-14,140	-9,938	-10,107
Gross National Income at market prices (GNI)				
Excl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	432,308	463,175	487,939	514,469
Incl. net primary income of GBC from abroad	470,211	503,017	529,538	557,402
Gross National Disposable Income (GNDI)				
Excl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	435,464	463,886	487,904	514,899
Incl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	458,554	488,877	519,600	547,295
Final consumption expenditure	386,956	411,463	438,686	459,535
Gross Domestic Saving (GDS)	47,809	45,738	43,524	48,353
Gross National Saving (GNS)				
Excl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	48,508	52,423	49,217	55,364
Incl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	71,598	77,414	80,913	87,760
GDS as a % of GDP at current market prices	11.0	10.0	9.0	9.5
GNS as a % of GNDI				
Excl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	11.1	11.3	10.1	10.8
Incl. net primary income and transfer of GBC from abroad	15.6	15.8	15.6	16.0

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast 3/ Source: Ministry of Finance and Economic Development

4(a) include excise duties, import duties and value added tax

4(b) include road tax, municipal rates, trading licences, etc.

5/ Source: Bank of Mauritius (BOM)

6/ Net primary income from BOM, adjusted for "FISIM" by Statistics Mauritius

GBC refers to Global Business companies

Table 7.10 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation at current prices by type and use, 2016 - 2019

(R Million)

	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	46,408	49,977	56,900	62,804
Residential building	24,859	24,828	24,517	26,932
Non-residential building	9,872	12,688	13,697	17,213
Other construction work	11,677	12,461	18,686	18,659
B. Machinery and equipment	28,582	29,522	33,342	35,327
Aircraft	467	-	-	-
Marine vessel	1,031	900	25	223
Passenger car	4,326	4,822	5,352	5,422
Other transport equipment	3,033	2,957	3,319	5,462
Other machinery and equipment	19,725	20,843	24,646	24,220
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	74,990	79,499	90,242	98,131
GFCF (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	73,492	78,599	90,217	97,908
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1,823	1,698	1,743	2,048
Mining and quarrying	17	6	21	20
Manufacturing	3,851	4,007	4,738	4,535
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	4,915	5,672	3,979	3,996
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation	4,917	4,914	3,645	3,544
Construction	1,162	1,308	3,719	3,192
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	4,812	5,493	5,578	6,119
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	<i>4,390</i>	<i>5,045</i>	<i>5,092</i>	<i>5,645</i>
Transportation and storage	4,544	5,335	12,678	13,586
Accommodation and food service activities	4,316	6,704	4,720	4,820
Information and communication	2,402	2,217	3,709	3,986
Financial and insurance activities	2,698	2,343	1,580	1,862
Real estate activities	28,117	29,784	32,346	33,693
<i>of which Owner occupied dwellings</i>	<i>24,859</i>	<i>24,828</i>	<i>24,517</i>	<i>26,932</i>
Professional, scientific and technical activities	401	387	422	433
Administrative and support service activities	822	892	965	1,000
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	5,521	4,315	3,494	4,822
Education	1,522	1,545	1,655	2,263
Human health and social work activities	1,546	1,391	2,743	4,159
Arts, entertainment and recreation	665	576	1,450	3,466
Other service activities	941	914	1,059	588
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	74,990	79,499	90,242	98,131
GFCF as a % of GDP at current market prices	17.2	17.4	18.7	19.3

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.11 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Annual real growth rates (%) by type and use, 2016 - 2019

	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
I - By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	+1.5	+6.8	+10.3	+8.5
Residential building	+13.4	-0.9	-4.3	+8.0
Non-residential building	-8.1	+27.5	+4.6	+23.6
Other construction work	-10.6	+5.9	+45.3	-1.8
B. Machinery and equipment	+7.7	+1.3	+12.1	+3.2
<i>Machinery and equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	+1.9	+3.6	+15.5	+2.6
Passenger car	+11.1	+8.2	+7.8	+0.2
Other transport equipment	+98.5	-17.4	-15.8	+123.1
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	+32.9	-5.3	+9.0	+59.8
Other machinery and equipment	-3.4	+3.6	+18.2	-4.6
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	+3.7	+4.7	+10.9	+6.6
GFCF (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)	+1.6	+5.6	+12.2	+6.3
II - By Industrial use				
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-8.6	-8.3	+1.6	+14.6
Mining and quarrying	-49.2	-64.3	+241.4	-5.3
Manufacturing	-0.6	+2.2	+17.1	-6.5
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	+19.4	+13.5	-30.8	-2.1
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	-18.9	-1.2	-27.9	-4.7
Construction	-39.5	+10.7	+182.7	-16.4
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	+1.7	+12.5	-0.8	+7.7
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	+3.4	+13.3	-1.4	+8.8
Transportation and storage	+16.3	+15.6	+132.1	+4.9
Accommodation and food service activities	-2.7	+53.6	-31.2	+0.1
Information and communication	-5.4	-9.2	+65.6	+4.7
Financial and insurance activities	-3.3	-14.4	-34.0	+15.6
Real estate activities	+11.9	+5.0	+5.3	+2.4
<i>of which Owner occupied dwellings</i>	+13.4	-0.9	-4.3	+8.0
Professional, scientific and technical activities	-36.0	-5.2	+8.1	+0.1
Administrative and support service activities	+36.8	+6.4	+6.0	+0.8
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	+38.5	-22.8	-20.9	+35.1
Education	-34.2	-0.1	+5.6	+33.7
Human health and social work activities	-13.9	-11.6	+95.9	+48.2
Arts, entertainment and recreation	+10.3	-14.9	+145.6	+134.7
Other service activities	+1.3	-4.3	+13.6	-45.8
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	+3.7	+4.7	+10.9	+6.6

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.12 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation - Deflators (% over previous year), 2016 - 2019

	2016	2017	2018 ¹	2019 ²
By type of capital goods				
A. Building & construction work	0.0	+0.8	+3.2	+1.7
Residential building	0.0	+0.8	+3.2	+1.7
Non-residential building	0.0	+0.8	+3.2	+1.7
Other construction work	0.0	+0.8	+3.2	+1.7
B. Machinery and equipment	+4.4	+2.0	+0.8	+2.7
Passenger car	+3.0	+3.0	+3.0	+1.1
Other transport equipment	+3.0	+3.0	+3.0	+3.0
Other machinery and equipment	+5.0	+2.0	+0.0	+3.0
Gross Fixed Capital Formation	+1.6	+1.2	+2.3	+2.0

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.13 - Gross Fixed Capital Formation by industrial use and sector , 2016 - 2019

II- BY INDUSTRIAL USE	(R Million)											
	2016			2017			2018 ¹			2019 ²		
	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT	PUB	PRIV	TOT
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	175	1649	1823	118	1580	1698	103	1640	1743	104	1944	2048
Mining and quarrying	-	17	17	-	6	6	-	21	21	-	20	20
Manufacturing	1	3850	3851	1	4006	4007	-	4738	4738	-	4535	4535
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2797	2119	4915	3927	1745	5672	1734	2245	3979	1656	2340	3996
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	4748	169	4917	4731	183	4914	3277	368	3645	3151	393	3544
Construction	82	1080	1162	53	1255	1308	89	3630	3719	105	3087	3192
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	12	4800	4812	21	5472	5493	12	5566	5578	15	6104	6119
<i>of which Wholesale and retail trade</i>	10	4380	4390	20	5025	5045	12	5080	5092	15	5630	5645
Transportation and storage	1859	2685	4544	2485	2850	5335	9078	3600	12678	10521	3065	13586
Accommodation and food service activities	-	4316	4316	-	6704	6704	-	4720	4720	-	4820	4820
Information and communication	222	2180	2402	155	2062	2217	46	3663	3709	66	3920	3986
Financial and insurance activities	1348	1350	2698	1021	1322	2343	437	1143	1580	684	1178	1862
Real estate activities	203	27914	28117	113	29671	29784	70	32277	32346	72	33621	33693
<i>of which Owner occupied dwellings</i>	165	24694	24859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	4	397	401	2	385	387	2	420	422	3	430	433
Administrative and support service activities	34	788	822	12	880	892	10	955	965	13	987	1000
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	5521	-	5521	4315	-	4315	3494	-	3494	4822	-	4822
Education	707	815	1522	675	870	1545	995	660	1655	1559	704	2263
Human health and social work activities	761	785	1546	706	685	1391	972	1771	2743	2502	1657	4159
Arts, entertainment and recreation	190	475	665	80	496	576	955	495	1450	2826	640	3466
Other service activities	531	410	941	461	453	914	594	465	1059	167	421	588
GROSS FIXED CAPITAL FORMATION	19,193	55,797	74,990	18,875	60,624	79,499	21,867	68,375	90,242	28,265	69,866	98,131

1/ Revised 2/ Forecast

Table 7.14 : Balance of Payments ² calendar year of 2018

(Rs million)

	2018		
	Credits	Debits	Net
CURRENT ACCOUNT	481,349	509,221	-27,872
GOODS AND SERVICES	188,576	257,233	-68,657
GOODS	80,569	183,113	-102,544
General merchandise on a BOP basis	80,569	182,178	-101,609
<i>o/w: Re-exports</i>	16,648	-	16,648
Nonmonetary gold	-	935	-935
SERVICES	108,007	74,120	33,887
Maintenance and repair services n.i.e.	71	2,934	-2,863
Transport	14,109	21,080	-6,971
Passenger	9,175	2,505	6,670
Freight	939	10,731	-9,792
Other	3,843	7,558	-3,715
Postal and courier services	152	286	-134
Travel	64,039	22,026	42,013
Business	20,557	1,567	18,990
Personal	43,482	20,459	23,023
Construction	504	219	285
Construction abroad	504	-	504
Construction in the reporting economy	-	219	-219
Insurance and pension services	445	1,870	-1,425
Direct insurance	381	1,668	-1,287
Reinsurance	46	101	-55
Auxiliary insurance services	1	78	-77
Pension and standardized guarantee services	17	23	-6
Financial services	4,771	1,485	3,286
Charges for the use of intellectual property n.i.e.	38	481	-443
Telecommunications, computer, and information services	4,412	4,507	-95
Telecommunications services	2,533	1,726	807
Computer services	1,830	2,054	-224
Information services	49	727	-678
Other business services	18,756	17,140	1,616
Research and development services	41	3	38
Professional and management consulting services	4,043	4,938	-895
Technical, trade-related, and other business services	14,672	12,199	2,473
Personal, cultural, and recreational services	676	2,303	-1,627
Audiovisual and related services	99	1,057	-958
Other personal, cultural, and recreational services	577	1,246	-669
Government goods and services n.i.e.	186	75	111
PRIMARY INCOME	281,161	230,439	50,722
Compensation of employees	46	302	-256
Investment income	281,115	230,137	50,978
Direct investment	185,279	182,716	2,563
<i>o/w global business</i>	185,155	174,449	10,706
Portfolio investment	45,361	11,900	33,461
<i>o/w global business</i>	43,184	9,535	33,649
Other investment	47,232	35,521	11,711
<i>o/w global business</i>	26,023	28,779	-2,756
Interest	47,232	35,521	11,711
Reserve assets	3,244	-	3,244
SECONDARY INCOME	11,612	21,549	-9,937
General government	3,339	41	3,298
Financial corporations, nonfinancial corporations, households, and NPISHs	8,273	21,508	-13,235
Personal transfers	8,273	21,508	-13,235
<i>o/w global business</i>	-	9,903	-9,903
<i>o/w workers' remittances</i>	2,446	6,161	-3,715

² Preliminary estimates.

Table 7.14 (continued) : Balance of Payments ² calendar year of 2018

(Rs million)

	2018		
	Net acquisition	Net incurrence	Net
Trade Credits and advances	-264	1,941	-2,205
Other sectors	-264	1,941	-2,205
Short-term	-264	1,941	-2,205
Long-term	...	...	...
Other accounts receivable/payable—other	39,549	97,879	-58,330
Deposit-taking corporations, except the central bank	-228	-3,338	3,110
Short-term	-228	-3,338	3,110
Long-term	...	...	...
Other sectors	39,777	101,217	-61,440
Short-term	...	...	...
Long-term	39,777	101,217	-61,440
Other financial corporations	39,777	101,217	-61,440
Short-term	...	...	...
Long-term	39,777	101,217	-61,440
<i>o/w global business</i>	39,777	101,217	-61,440
Reserve assets	16,618	-	16,618
Monetary gold	...	...	...
Gold bullion	...	...	...
Unallocated gold accounts	...	...	...
Special drawing rights	-74	-	-74
Reserve position in the IMF	19	-	19
Other reserve assets	16,673	-	16,673
Net errors and omissions	...	...	-2,870

² Preliminary estimates.

Table 7.15 - Quarterly Gross value added by industry group at current basic prices, Q₁ 2017 - Q₁ 2019

(R million)

	Year		2017				2018 ¹				2019
	(Cumulated 4 quarters)		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ²
	2017	2018									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	14,154	13,401	2,990	3,260	3,671	4,234	2,807	2,818	3,671	4,105	2,727
Sugarcane	2,517	1,897	429	473	610	1,006	325	358	460	754	327
Other	11,637	11,504	2,561	2,787	3,061	3,229	2,481	2,460	3,211	3,351	2,400
Mining and quarrying	960	1,047	191	245	247	278	197	269	275	305	208
Manufacturing	53,965	54,550	10,092	12,971	14,505	16,397	10,227	13,195	14,479	16,649	10,441
Sugar	599	393	105	166	165	163	69	109	108	107	74
Food (exc sugar)	19,233	19,540	3,359	4,103	5,312	6,458	3,436	4,264	5,263	6,577	3,484
Textile	15,633	15,320	2,972	4,108	4,445	4,108	2,902	4,103	4,276	4,039	2,911
Other	18,500	19,297	3,657	4,593	4,582	5,668	3,820	4,720	4,832	5,925	3,973
Electricity , gas, steam and air conditioning supply	6,778	7,711	1,770	1,573	1,644	1,790	2,014	1,816	1,856	2,025	2,180
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,550	1,701	387	383	378	403	424	421	415	442	454
Construction	17,377	19,656	3,905	3,975	4,812	4,685	4,457	4,558	5,311	5,330	4,911
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	48,990	52,284	10,548	12,261	12,169	14,012	11,255	13,086	12,986	14,957	11,818
of which wholesale and retail trade	45,844	48,875	9,976	11,431	11,441	12,996	10,635	12,187	12,198	13,856	11,164
Transportation and storage	25,879	27,316	6,464	6,193	6,547	6,674	6,846	6,531	6,901	7,038	7,178
Accommodation and food service activities	28,864	30,650	8,032	6,223	5,860	8,750	8,907	6,828	6,077	8,839	8,810
Information and communication	16,989	17,844	4,218	4,273	4,075	4,423	4,433	4,512	4,287	4,612	4,647
Financial and insurance activities	48,260	49,513	11,973	12,284	11,730	12,274	12,030	12,524	12,238	12,722	12,591
Monetary intermediation	28,463	30,152	7,348	7,640	6,757	6,717	7,760	8,087	7,207	7,098	8,223
Financial leasing and other credit granting	2,721	2,799	636	603	734	747	649	618	762	769	684
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding	11,767	11,089	2,771	2,866	2,851	3,279	2,390	2,603	2,830	3,266	2,394
Other	5,309	5,474	1,218	1,174	1,387	1,531	1,231	1,216	1,439	1,589	1,289
Real estate activities	23,907	24,962	5,910	5,698	6,143	6,157	6,209	5,979	6,384	6,390	6,447
of which Owner occupied dwellings	19,379	20,086	4,794	4,551	5,012	5,021	4,979	4,746	5,191	5,170	5,146
Professional, scientific and technical activities	19,574	21,243	4,707	4,972	4,907	4,989	5,166	5,408	5,282	5,387	5,476
Administrative and support service activities	12,195	13,300	2,931	3,086	3,072	3,106	3,241	3,367	3,325	3,367	3,448
Public administration and defence: compulsory social security	25,361	26,322	5,696	6,685	6,483	6,497	5,684	7,060	6,756	6,822	5,948
Education	19,703	20,528	4,894	5,014	4,988	4,807	5,074	5,210	5,202	5,041	5,154
Human health and social work activities	17,782	18,955	4,353	4,516	4,507	4,405	4,631	4,788	4,775	4,760	4,876
Art , entertainment and recreation	14,301	15,424	3,413	3,668	3,677	3,543	3,715	3,955	3,919	3,835	3,938
Other service activities	6,409	6,867	1,483	1,645	1,643	1,638	1,617	1,754	1,739	1,757	1,703
Gross Value Added (GVA) at basic prices	402,998	423,274	93,955	98,924	101,056	109,063	98,933	104,079	105,880	114,383	102,955
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	54,203	58,936	12,796	13,973	11,689	15,745	13,457	16,071	12,441	16,967	14,763
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	457,201	482,211	106,751	112,896	112,745	124,809	112,389	120,151	118,321	131,350	117,718
Export Oriented Enterprises	19,867	19,607	4,158	5,120	5,711	4,878	4,324	5,130	5,449	4,704	4,440

Table 7.16 - Quarterly Gross Value Added-sectoral growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q1 2017 - Q1 2019

	Year		2017				2018 ¹				2019
	(Cumulated 4 quarters)		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ²
	2017	2018									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	-0.2	-1.3	+3.4	-0.6	-0.4	-1.6	-7.3	-5.3	+1.7	+1.7	+2.6
Sugarcane	-7.9	-9.1	-7.7	-7.9	-7.6	-8.3	-10.7	-10.1	-9.1	-7.9	+0.9
Other	+2.3	+0.4	+6.1	+1.4	+1.7	+1.3	-6.7	-4.3	+4.2	+3.9	+2.9
Mining and quarrying	+1.6	+2.1	+2.7	+1.9	+0.8	+1.2	-0.9	+2.9	+3.0	+2.7	+3.2
Manufacturing	+1.5	+0.7	+0.3	+2.2	+1.6	+1.5	+1.3	0.2	-1.2	+2.3	+0.4
Sugar	+2.4	-19.0	+2.4	+2.4	+2.4	+2.4	-19.0	-19.0	-19.0	-19.0	+7.5
Food (exc sugar)	+0.5	+3.4	-3.3	0.0	+1.2	+2.5	+7.7	+4.2	+1.8	+1.8	+2.1
Textile	-0.7	-6.8	+0.8	+6.4	-2.7	-5.4	-9.4	-9.2	-8.6	-0.9	-7.5
Other	+4.5	+4.7	+4.3	+1.3	+6.8	+5.6	+4.3	+5.0	+4.2	+5.1	+2.6
Electricity , gas, steam and air conditioning supply	+3.3	+2.7	+4.9	+3.8	+2.4	+2.0	+4.2	+3.9	+1.4	+1.2	+4.7
Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	+2.7	+4.5	+1.9	-0.7	+2.1	+7.5	+5.1	+4.4	+2.0	+6.5	+3.6
Construction	+7.5	+9.5	+5.7	+8.9	+8.7	+6.6	+11.2	+11.1	+6.6	+9.9	+8.7
Wholesale & retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	+3.1	+3.6	+3.3	+2.9	+2.6	+3.3	+3.8	+3.4	+3.7	+3.7	+3.6
of which wholesale and retail trade	+2.9	+3.5	+3.2	+2.8	+2.5	+3.2	+3.7	+3.3	+3.6	+3.6	+3.6
Transportation and storage	+3.7	+3.5	+4.1	+3.6	+3.3	+3.9	+3.9	+3.5	+3.3	+3.4	+3.2
Accommodation and food service activities	+4.6	+4.1	+3.4	+9.2	+4.3	+3.1	+4.8	+1.1	+5.7	+4.2	-1.1
Information and communication	+5.5	+5.5	+5.6	+5.6	+5.3	+5.6	+5.8	+5.6	+5.3	+5.3	+5.7
Financial and insurance activities	+5.5	+5.4	+5.3	+5.9	+5.3	+5.6	+5.6	+5.5	+5.1	+5.2	+5.0
Monetary intermediation	+6.0	+5.7	+5.4	+6.4	+5.7	+6.3	+6.0	+5.8	+5.5	+5.4	+5.1
Financial leasing and other credit granting	+6.5	+6.5	+6.0	+6.5	+6.9	+6.5	+6.7	+6.6	+6.2	+6.3	+5.9
Insurance, reinsurance and pension funding	+4.9	+4.8	+4.8	+5.2	+5.0	+4.8	+5.1	+4.9	+4.3	+4.9	+5.1
Other	+3.8	+4.5	+5.1	+4.5	+3.3	+2.7	+4.5	+4.6	+4.4	+4.5	+4.2
Real estate activities	+3.4	+3.3	+3.3	+2.8	+3.5	+3.4	+3.7	+3.5	+2.6	+3.1	+3.1
of which Owner occupied dwellings	+3.0	+3.1	+3.1	+2.5	+3.3	+3.1	+3.4	+3.4	+2.6	+2.9	+2.9
Professional, scientific and technical activities	+5.3	+5.1	+5.7	+5.4	+5.2	+5.1	+4.8	+5.2	+5.2	+5.3	+5.0
Administrative and support service activities	+5.8	+5.7	+5.7	+5.8	+5.6	+6.0	+5.6	+5.6	+5.8	+5.7	+5.4
Public administration and defence: compulsory social security	+0.6	+1.8	+1.7	+1.8	-1.4	+0.4	-2.2	+3.6	+2.2	+3.0	+2.6
Education	+1.8	+2.4	+2.5	+1.2	+1.6	+2.0	+2.2	+2.2	+2.2	+2.8	+0.3
Human health and social work activities	+4.5	+4.1	+4.1	+6.4	+5.0	+2.6	+4.1	+3.7	+3.5	+5.4	+3.4
Art , entertainment and recreation	+4.7	+4.6	+5.5	+4.7	+4.0	+4.9	+4.1	+4.4	+4.3	+5.4	+4.4
Other service activities	+3.1	+3.5	+3.5	+2.9	+3.4	+3.0	+4.0	+3.1	+3.6	+3.3	+3.5
Gross Value Added (GVA) at basic prices	+3.6	+3.6	+3.6	+4.0	+3.3	+3.3	+3.7	+3.3	+3.3	+4.0	+3.2
Taxes on products (net of subsidies)	+5.8	+5.0	+4.1	+6.7	+4.4	+7.8	+7.4	+5.3	+3.3	+4.1	+3.4
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	+3.8	+3.8	+3.7	+4.4	+3.5	+3.8	+4.1	+3.6	+3.3	+4.1	+3.3
Export Oriented Enterprises	+0.3	-4.5	-3.3	+3.7	+1.8	-2.0	+0.2	-3.0	-10.0	-2.7	-4.2

Table 7.17 - Quarterly expenditure on Gross Domestic Product at current market prices, Q₁ 2017 - Q₁ 2019

(R million)

	Year		2017				2018 ¹				2019
	(Cumulated 4 quarters)		Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ²
	2017	2018									
Final consumption expenditure	411,463	438,687	94,929	100,296	103,959	112,279	101,167	106,924	110,711	119,885	106,245
Households	342,146	364,972	78,352	81,944	87,076	94,775	83,579	87,228	92,886	101,280	88,014
General Government	69,317	73,714	16,578	18,352	16,883	17,505	17,588	19,696	17,826	18,605	18,231
Gross fixed capital formation	79,499	90,242	18,735	19,380	21,231	20,154	19,670	22,250	23,939	24,383	21,621
A. Building & construction work	49,977	56,900	11,415	11,537	13,672	13,354	12,972	13,312	15,340	15,276	14,327
Residential building	24,828	24,517	5,852	5,706	6,680	6,590	5,866	5,743	6,618	6,290	6,677
Non residential building	12,688	13,698	2,531	2,668	3,853	3,637	3,062	3,239	3,473	3,924	3,321
Other construction work	12,461	18,686	3,032	3,163	3,139	3,127	4,045	4,331	5,250	5,062	4,330
B. Machinery & equipment	29,522	33,342	7,320	7,843	7,559	6,800	6,699	8,938	8,599	9,107	7,294
Passenger car	4,822	5,352	1,153	1,259	1,350	1,060	1,093	1,313	1,534	1,412	1,155
Other transport equipment	3,857	3,344	704	1,308	1,105	740	708	816	898	922	879
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	2,957	3,319	704	758	755	740	708	791	898	922	865
Other machinery and equipment	20,843	24,646	5,463	5,276	5,104	5,000	4,898	6,809	6,167	6,773	5,260
Change in inventories	4,055	1,950	1,125	225	1,319	1,386	-270	952	784	484	-300
Exports of goods and services	194,089	196,232	48,025	47,301	47,515	51,249	48,293	47,541	46,829	53,569	47,327
Goods (f.o.b)	80,680	80,570	19,821	20,334	20,513	20,012	18,100	20,238	20,937	21,295	19,360
Services	113,409	115,663	28,204	26,967	27,002	31,237	30,193	27,303	25,893	32,274	27,967
Less Imports of goods and services	252,110	261,492	58,806	61,591	61,796	69,916	56,741	64,581	67,012	73,158	63,532
Goods (f.o.b)	171,824	183,112	39,175	42,045	41,108	49,496	37,366	45,786	48,191	51,769	43,732
Services	80,286	78,380	19,631	19,546	20,688	20,420	19,375	18,795	18,821	21,389	19,800
Statistical discrepancies	20,204	16,592	2,743	7,286	518	9,657	270	7,065	3,069	6,188	6,357
Gross Domestic Product at market prices	457,201	482,211	106,751	112,896	112,745	124,809	112,389	120,151	118,321	131,350	117,718

Table 7.18 - Expenditure on GDP at market prices - Growth rates (% over corresponding period of previous year), Q₁ 2017 - Q₁ 2019

	Year (Cumulated 4 quarters)		2017				2018 ¹				2019
	2017	2018	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1	Q2	Q3	Q4	Q1 ²
Final consumption expenditure	+2.9	+3.5	+3.4	+3.0	+2.7	+2.8	+3.4	+3.7	+3.4	+3.4	+3.2
Households	+3.2	+3.3	+3.4	+3.2	+3.1	+3.2	+3.4	+3.3	+3.3	+3.3	+3.3
General Government	+1.6	+4.2	+3.3	+2.1	+0.5	+0.4	+3.6	+5.6	+3.5	+4.0	+2.5
Gross fixed capital formation	+4.7	+10.9	+0.1	+8.1	+6.4	+3.8	+2.6	+12.4	+9.9	+18.6	+8.3
<i>A. Building & construction work</i>	<i>+6.8</i>	<i>+10.3</i>	<i>+5.7</i>	<i>+7.9</i>	<i>+7.8</i>	<i>+5.8</i>	<i>+10.3</i>	<i>+11.5</i>	<i>+8.3</i>	<i>+11.4</i>	<i>+9.2</i>
Residential building	-1.0	-4.3	-0.6	+1.2	-4.3	+0.5	-2.7	-2.8	-4.4	-7.0	+12.6
Non residential building	+27.5	+4.6	+18.6	+20.9	+39.7	+27.3	+17.4	+17.3	-13.1	+5.1	+7.3
Other construction work	+5.8	+45.3	+9.1	+11.0	+6.8	-2.6	+29.5	+32.3	+61.4	+57.7	+5.8
<i>B. Machinery & equipment</i>	<i>+1.0</i>	<i>+12.1</i>	<i>-8.1</i>	<i>+8.2</i>	<i>+4.2</i>	<i>+0.5</i>	<i>-9.3</i>	<i>+13.5</i>	<i>+13.0</i>	<i>+33.0</i>	<i>+6.4</i>
Passenger car	+8.2	+7.8	+9.1	+15.7	+29.4	-15.5	-9.3	+0.5	+9.9	+29.7	+6.2
Other transport equipment	-17.4	-15.8	-39.7	+21.9	-28.0	-15.9	-2.8	-39.5	-21.3	+20.5	+21.9
<i>Other transport equipment (excluding aircraft & marine vessel)</i>	<i>-5.3</i>	<i>+9.0</i>	<i>+2.1</i>	<i>-18.9</i>	<i>-15.8</i>	<i>+21.4</i>	<i>-2.3</i>	<i>+1.4</i>	<i>+15.6</i>	<i>+21.0</i>	<i>+20.0</i>
Other machinery and equipment	+3.6	+18.2	-4.6	+3.8	+8.9	+8.5	-10.1	+29.3	+21.1	+35.8	+4.2
Exports of goods and services	-1.0	+2.3	+0.4	+2.7	-3.4	-3.6	-1.5	-1.1	+2.9	+8.5	-3.1
Goods (f.o.b)	-5.2	+0.7	-2.2	-4.9	-7.8	-5.7	-10.0	-2.1	+6.3	+9.2	+5.1
Services	+2.3	+3.4	+2.4	+9.5	+0.5	-2.1	+4.7	-0.2	+0.2	+8.0	-8.3
Less Imports of goods and services	+2.6	+0.0	-5.2	+6.6	-0.3	+9.0	-3.4	-1.7	+1.9	+3.4	+10.1
Goods (f.o.b)	+2.1	+1.4	-5.7	+5.5	-1.4	+9.6	-5.1	+0.4	+7.4	+2.4	+11.7
Services	+3.8	-3.1	-2.7	+11.1	+2.7	+5.3	+1.2	-7.6	-12.5	+6.5	+6.2

1/ revised estimates 2/ first estimates

SECTION 8 - CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Table 8.1 - Consumer Price Index, 1963 - 1976 : Yearly Average
(Base : January - June 1962 = 100)

Period	Urban	Rural	Whole Island
1963 (Average)	98.5	98.5	98.5
1964 ..	100.5	100.2	100.3
1965 ..	102.3	102.0	102.1
1966 ..	105.0	104.5	104.7
1967 ..	106.6	106.6	106.6
1968 ..	113.0	114.9	114.1
1969 ..	115.6	117.6	116.7
1970 ..	117.6	119.2	118.5
1971 ..	118.3	119.4	118.9
1972 ..	125.8	124.9	125.3
1973 ..	144.0	140.8	142.2
1974 ..	185.8	181.9	183.6
1975 ..	214.7	207.6	210.6
1976 - (Average for Jan. - Jun.)	241.6	231.9	236.1

Table 8.2 - Consumer Price Index, 1976 - 1996

Base Jan - June 1976 =100		Base Jan - June 1982 =100		Base July 1986 - June 1987 = 100		Base July 1991 - June 1992 = 100	
Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average	Period	Yearly Average
1976	101.2	1982	100.9	1987	100.1	1992	103.5
1977	110.5	1983	106.6	1988	109.3	1993	114.4
1978	119.9	1984	114.5	1989	123.1	1994	122.7
1979	137.3	1985	122.1	1990	139.7	1995	130.1
1980	194.9	1986	124.3	1991	149.5	1996	138.7
1981	223.1						

Table 8.3 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 1997 - June 2007

Year	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007
Month	Base: July 1996 - June 1997 = 100						Base: July 2001-June 2002 = 100					
January		105.5	114.6	120.0	125.9	133.5		105.5	109.7	116.1	123.1	133.9
February		106.0	114.9	120.6	126.5	134.7		105.7	110.1	116.7	123.5	134.9
March		106.7	115.1	121.0	126.3	135.4		105.6	110.1	117.1	124.2	136.1
April		107.4	115.6	120.9	126.5	135.7		105.8	110.4	117.1	124.0	137.5
May		108.0	115.8	121.0	126.8	135.9		106.5	110.7	117.2	124.3	138.1
June		109.6	117.4	121.0	127.8	135.9		106.9	111.3	117.3	126.2	138.8
July	103.0	109.7	117.8	121.3	129.7		103.1	107.5	112.5	118.0	129.9	
August	103.3	110.0	118.3	121.7	129.9		103.6	107.4	112.7	118.0	130.9	
September	103.6	112.1	118.5	121.9	130.1		104.0	107.9	113.1	117.3	131.7	
October	103.5	112.7	118.5	124.6	130.5		105.0	108.3	114.6	118.2	132.3	
November	103.6	113.1	118.9	124.8	131.1		104.9	108.4	114.7	118.8	133.3	
December	103.9	113.4	119.6	125.2	131.8		104.8	108.9	115.0	119.5	133.7	
Yearly average	102.5	109.5	117.1	122.0	128.6		103.0	107.0	112.1	117.6	128.1	

Table 8.4 - Monthly Consumer Price Index, July 2007 - December 2018

Year	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018	2019
Month	Base: July 2006-June 2007 = 100							Base: Jan - Dec 2012 = 100					Base: Jan - Dec 2017 = 100		
January		109.6	115.3	118.2	125.8	131.9	135.7		107.2	107.9	108.3	110.2	117.0		
February		110.7	115.8	118.6	126.7	131.9	136.6		108.5	110.7	110.1	111.5	119.3		
March		110.8	116.1	118.8	127.4	132.3	137.1		107.7	110.1	111.1	112.5	120.0		
April		111.9	116.2	119.3	127.6	132.5		103.4	107.7	110	110.2	113.4		103.8	
May		113.0	116.2	119.1	127.6	132.5		103.3	106.8	107.3	108.2	114.6		103.6	
June		113.4	117.1	119.9	127.8	132.8		103.4	106.8	107.2	108.4	115.3		102.8	
July	103.7	115.6	117.8	120.2	128.2	133.0		103.6	106.8	107.4	108.5	114.3		102.6	
August	104.1	116.3	117.5	120.6	128.4	133.2		103.3	107.2	108.4	109.4	114.4		101.9	
September	105.3	116.7	117.8	120.7	128.3	133.3		103.5	106.5	108.6	109.6	113.4		102.0	
October	106.8	117.2	117.3	121.0	128.2	133.6		103.9	105.9	107.5	109.1	112.9		102.4	
November	107.6	116.5	117.3	121.9	130.4	134.4		105.0	105.9	107	109.4	113.3		102.8	
December	108.2	115.5	117.2	124.4	130.4	134.6		105.3	105.5	106.9	109.4	114.0		102.4	
Yearly average	103.8	113.9	116.8	120.2	128.1	133.0		103.5	106.9	108.3	109.3	113.3			

Table 8.5 - Inflation rate (%), 1975 - 2018

Calendar year	Inflation rate	Year	Inflation rate
1975	14.7	1974 - 1975	20.6
1976	13.4	1975 - 1976	14.7
1977	9.2	1976 - 1977	9.6
1978	8.5	1977 - 1978	10.1
1979	14.5	1978 - 1979	8.0
1980	42.0	1979 - 1980	33.0
1981	14.5	1980 - 1981	26.5
1982	11.4	1981 - 1982	13.4
1983	5.6	1982 - 1983	7.5
1984	7.3	1983 - 1984	5.6
1985	6.7	1984 - 1985	8.3
1986	1.8	1985 - 1986	4.3
1987	0.6	1986 - 1987	0.7
1988	9.2	1987 - 1988	1.5
1989	12.6	1988 - 1989	16.0
1990	13.5	1989 - 1990	10.7
1991	7.0	1990 - 1991	12.8
1992	4.6	1991 - 1992	2.9
1993	10.5	1992 - 1993	8.9
1994	7.3	1993 - 1994	9.4
1995	6.0	1994 - 1995	6.1
1996	6.6	1995 - 1996	5.8
1997	6.6	1996 - 1997	7.9
1998	6.8	1997 - 1998	5.4
1999	6.9	1998 - 1999	7.9
2000	4.2	1999 - 2000	5.3
2001	5.4	2000 - 2001	4.4
2002	6.4	2001 - 2002	6.3
2003	3.9	2002-2003	5.1
2004	4.7	2003-2004	3.9
2005	4.9	2004-2005	5.6
2006	8.9	2005-2006	5.1
2007	8.8	2006-2007	10.7
2008	9.7	2007-2008	8.8
2009	2.5	2008-2009	6.9
2010	2.9	2009-2010	1.7
2011	6.5	2010-2011	5.1
2012	3.9	2011-2012	5.1
2013	3.5	2012-2013	3.6
2014	3.2	2013 - 2014	4.0
2015	1.3	2014 - 2015	1.7
2016	1.0	2015 - 2016	0.9
2017	3.7	2016 - 2017	2.4
2018	3.2	2017 - 2018	4.3

Table 8.6 - Monthly sub-indices by division of consumption expenditure, April - December 2018

Base: January - December 2017 = 100

Division	Description	Weight	Apr-18	May-18	Jun-18	Jul-18	Aug-18	Sep-18	Oct-18	Nov-18	Dec-18
01	Food and non-alcoholic beverages	248	109.4	108.0	104.2	102.7	100.8	100.9	102.4	102.6	101.6
02	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco	110	103.9	103.9	104.0	103.8	103.6	104.2	104.0	105.0	104.2
03	Clothing and footwear	46	101.4	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.5	101.7	101.7	102.5	102.9
04	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels	112	98.5	98.0	97.6	98.1	98.0	98.1	97.4	97.7	97.7
05	Furnishings, household equipment and routine household maintenance	59	102.2	102.0	102.3	102.4	101.8	101.6	102.4	102.6	100.9
06	Health	38	102.8	102.9	103.0	103.2	103.4	103.3	103.3	103.3	103.2
07	Transport	147	103.2	105.0	106.5	106.8	105.3	105.1	105.7	106.9	107.0
08	Communication	44	102.6	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.1	99.0	99.0
09	Recreation and culture	42	100.9	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.9	101.0	101.0	101.0	100.9
10	Education	50	103.3	103.3	103.3	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2	104.2
11	Restaurants and hotels	54	101.3	101.7	101.3	101.3	102.4	103.5	103.5	103.8	104.1
12	Miscellaneous goods and services	50	101.6	102.6	102.1	102.3	102.0	102.1	102.0	101.6	101.0
Total		1,000	103.8	103.6	102.8	102.6	101.9	102.0	102.4	102.8	102.4

Table 8.7 - Internal purchasing power of the rupee, (1993 - 2018)

	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
1993	100.0	93.2	87.9	82.5	77.4	72.5	67.8	65.1	61.8	58.0	55.8	53.3	50.8	46.6	42.8	39.0	38.0	37.0	34.7	33.4	32.4	31.4	31.0	30.7	29.6	28.7
1994	107.3	100.0	94.3	88.5	83.0	77.7	72.7	69.8	66.2	62.2	59.9	57.2	54.5	50.1	46.0	41.9	40.9	39.7	37.3	35.9	34.7	33.7	33.2	32.9	31.7	30.7
1995	113.7	106.0	100.0	93.8	88.0	82.4	77.1	74.0	70.2	66.0	63.5	60.7	57.8	53.1	48.8	44.5	43.4	42.2	39.6	38.1	36.8	35.7	35.2	34.9	33.6	32.6
1996	121.2	113.0	106.6	100.0	93.8	87.8	82.1	78.8	74.8	70.3	67.7	64.6	61.6	56.6	52.0	47.4	46.2	44.9	42.2	40.6	39.2	38.0	37.5	37.2	35.8	34.7
1997	129.2	120.5	113.6	106.6	100.0	93.6	87.6	84.1	79.8	75.0	72.2	68.9	65.7	60.3	55.4	50.5	49.3	47.9	45.0	43.3	41.8	40.5	40.0	39.6	38.2	37.0
1998	138.0	128.7	121.3	113.8	106.8	100.0	93.5	89.7	85.1	80.0	77.0	73.5	70.1	64.4	59.2	54.0	52.7	51.2	48.1	46.3	44.7	43.3	42.7	42.3	40.8	39.5
1999	147.5	137.6	129.7	121.7	114.2	106.9	100.0	96.0	91.1	85.6	82.4	78.7	75.0	68.9	63.3	57.7	56.3	54.7	51.4	49.4	47.8	46.3	45.7	45.2	43.6	42.2
2000	153.7	143.4	135.1	126.8	119.0	111.4	104.2	100.0	94.9	89.2	85.9	82.0	78.2	71.8	66.0	60.2	58.7	57.1	53.6	51.6	49.8	48.2	47.6	47.1	45.5	44.1
2001	162.0	151.1	142.4	133.6	125.4	117.4	109.8	105.4	100.0	94.0	90.5	86.4	82.4	75.7	69.6	63.4	61.9	60.1	56.4	54.3	52.5	50.8	50.2	49.7	47.9	46.4
2002	172.4	160.8	151.5	142.2	133.5	124.9	116.9	112.1	106.4	100.0	96.2	91.9	87.6	80.4	73.9	67.4	65.8	63.9	60.0	57.8	55.8	54.1	53.4	52.9	51.0	49.4
2003	179.1	167.1	157.4	147.7	138.7	129.8	121.4	116.5	110.5	103.9	100.0	95.5	91.0	83.6	76.8	70.0	68.3	66.4	62.3	60.0	58.0	56.2	55.5	54.9	53.0	51.4
2004	187.5	174.9	164.8	154.7	145.2	135.9	127.1	122.0	115.7	108.8	104.7	100.0	95.3	87.5	80.4	73.3	71.5	69.5	65.3	62.8	60.7	58.8	58.1	57.5	55.5	53.8
2005	196.7	183.5	172.9	162.3	152.3	142.6	133.3	128.0	121.4	114.1	109.8	104.9	100.0	91.8	84.4	76.9	75.0	72.9	68.5	65.9	63.7	61.7	60.9	60.3	58.2	56.4
2006	214.2	199.8	188.3	176.7	165.8	155.3	145.2	139.4	132.2	124.3	119.6	114.2	108.9	100.0	91.9	83.8	81.8	79.5	74.6	71.8	69.4	67.2	66.3	65.7	63.3	61.3
2007	233.0	217.4	204.9	192.2	180.4	169.0	158.0	151.7	143.8	135.2	130.1	124.2	118.5	108.8	100.0	91.2	89.0	86.5	81.2	78.1	75.5	73.1	72.2	71.5	68.9	66.8
2008	255.6	238.5	224.7	210.8	197.9	185.4	173.3	166.4	157.7	148.3	142.7	136.2	130.0	119.4	109.7	100.0	97.6	94.8	89.0	85.7	82.8	80.2	79.2	78.4	75.6	73.3
2009	262.0	244.5	230.3	216.1	202.8	190.0	177.6	170.6	161.6	152.0	146.3	139.6	133.3	122.4	112.4	102.5	100.0	97.2	91.3	87.8	84.9	82.2	81.2	80.4	77.5	75.1
2010	269.6	251.6	237.0	222.3	208.7	195.5	182.8	175.5	166.3	156.4	150.5	143.7	137.1	125.9	115.7	105.5	102.9	100.0	93.9	90.4	87.3	84.6	83.5	82.7	79.7	77.2
2011	287.1	267.9	252.4	236.8	222.3	208.3	194.7	186.9	177.1	166.6	160.3	153.0	146.0	134.1	123.2	112.3	109.6	106.5	100.0	96.2	93.0	90.1	89.0	88.1	84.9	82.3
2012	298.3	278.4	262.2	246.0	231.0	216.4	202.3	194.2	184.1	173.1	166.5	159.0	151.7	139.4	128.0	116.7	113.9	110.7	103.9	100.0	96.6	93.6	92.4	91.5	88.2	85.5
2013	308.7	288.1	271.5	254.6	239.0	223.9	209.3	201.0	190.5	179.1	172.4	164.7	157.0	144.2	132.5	120.8	117.8	114.5	107.5	103.5	100.0	96.9	95.7	94.7	91.3	88.5
2014	318.6	297.3	280.2	262.8	246.7	231.1	216.0	207.4	196.6	184.9	178.0	170.0	162.0	148.8	136.8	124.7	121.6	118.2	111.0	106.8	103.2	100.0	98.7	97.7	94.3	91.4
2015	323.0	301.0	284.0	266.4	249.9	234.0	218.9	210.0	199.3	187.3	180.3	172.2	164.1	150.7	138.5	126.3	123.2	119.7	112.4	108.2	104.5	101.3	100.0	99.0	95.5	92.5
2016	326.2	304.0	286.8	269.0	252.4	236.3	221.1	212.1	201.3	189.2	182.1	173.9	165.8	152.2	139.9	127.5	124.4	120.9	113.5	109.3	105.6	102.3	101.0	100.0	96.4	93.4
2017	338.3	315.2	297.4	279.0	261.7	245.1	229.2	220.0	208.7	196.2	188.8	180.3	171.9	157.9	145.1	132.3	129.0	125.4	117.7	113.3	109.5	106.1	104.7	103.7	100.0	96.9
2018	349.1	325.3	306.9	287.9	270.1	252.9	236.6	227.0	215.4	202.4	194.8	186.1	177.4	162.9	149.7	136.5	133.2	129.4	121.5	117.0	113.0	109.5	108.1	107.0	103.2	100.0

SECTION 9 - EXTERNAL TRADE

Table 9.1 - Summary of External Trade, 2014 - 2018

Value: Million Rupees

	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²	2018 ²			
						1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
1. Exports of goods	81,176	85,890	78,106	71,662	67,496	15,065	17,087	17,473	17,871
Domestic exports	57,948	58,974	56,087	53,142	50,848	11,358	13,338	13,320	12,832
Re-exports	23,228	26,916	22,019	18,520	16,648	3,707	3,749	4,153	5,039
2. Ship's Stores and Bunkers	13,600	7,400	6,350	9,018	13,073	3,035	3,151	3,463	3,424
A. Total Exports (f.o.b.)	94,776	93,290	84,456	80,680	80,569	18,100	20,238	20,936	21,295
B. Total Imports (c.i.f.)	172,038	168,023	165,423	180,867	192,637	39,160	48,027	50,476	54,974
Total Value of Trade (A+B)	266,814	261,313	249,879	261,547	273,206	57,260	68,265	71,412	76,269
Balance of Visible Trade (A-B)	-77,262	-74,733	-80,967	-100,187	-112,068	-21,060	-27,789	-29,540	-33,679

¹ Revised ² Provisional

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.2 - Price indices of exports and imports and terms of trade, 2016 - 2017

Period	Price indices		Terms of trade ¹	
	Export	Import		
Base year : 2013 = 100				
2016	98	82	120	
2017	99	88	113	
2017	Qr 1	95	87	109
	Qr 2	98	85	115
	Qr 3	103	87	119
	Qr 4	99	91	109

¹ Ratio of export price index to import price index. A rise in this ratio indicates that the terms of trade have moved in favour of Mauritius

Note: The unit value indices are no longer computed and have been replaced by the import and export price indices

Table 9.3 - Annual % change in prices of imports by section, 2016 - 2017

SITC Section	Description	2016 %	2017 %
	Overall index	- 5.1	+ 7.5
0	Food and live animals	+ 0.2	+ 6.3
1	Beverages & Tobacco	+ 7.1	+ 13.0
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	- 4.6	+ 1.9
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	- 17.5	+ 20.5
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	- 3.3	+ 2.1
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	+ 0.3	+ 0.1
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials	- 5.5	- 2.3
7	Machinery and transport equipment	+ 7.0	+ 1.4
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	- 1.0	- 3.7

Table 9.4 - Exports of goods by section, 2014 - 2018

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²	2018 ²			
							1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
	Total exports³	81,176	85,890	78,106	71,662	67,496	15,065	17,087	17,473	17,871
0	Food and live animals	24,984	25,072	27,567	26,996	23,707	5,467	5,854	5,640	6,746
1	Beverages and tobacco	743	730	670	633	523	105	142	132	144
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	1,079	1,163	1,183	918	748	168	162	195	223
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	48	217	1,187	1,125	742	174	227	209	132
4	Animal and vegetable oils and fats	191	139	178	171	173	30	49	42	52
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	3,053	3,302	3,323	3,230	3,247	820	757	816	854
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	8,498	9,011	7,077	7,632	8,015	1,577	2,069	2,290	2,079
7	Machinery and transport equipment	11,586	13,281	6,146	3,555	2,766	577	722	752	715
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	30,635	32,643	30,367	26,582	27,294	5,984	7,022	7,382	6,906
9	Other commodities and transactions	359	332	408	820	281	163	83	15	20

¹ Revised ² Provisional ³ Excludes ship's stores and bunkers

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.5 - Domestic exports of main commodities by section, 2014 - 2018

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C section/description	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²	2018 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
<u>All sections</u>	<u>57,948</u>	<u>58,974</u>	<u>56,087</u>	<u>53,142</u>	<u>50,848</u>	<u>11,358</u>	<u>13,338</u>	<u>13,320</u>	<u>12,832</u>
0 - Food and live animals	21,078	19,730	20,909	21,141	17,784	4,354	4,813	4,197	4,420
of which:									
<i>Cane Sugar</i>									
<i>Quantity : (Thousand tonne)</i>	422	443	428	422	278	69	69	59	81
<i>Value (f.o.b) : Million Rupees</i>	7,715	7,656	8,253	8,093	4,941	1,257	1,287	1,032	1,365
1 - Beverages and tobacco	72	75	144	120	125	24	28	36	37
2 - Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	500	467	378	229	195	48	43	56	48
of which:									
<i>Cut flowers and foliage</i>									
<i>Quantity : (Tonne)</i>	133	118	110	98	84	23	22	17	22
<i>Value (f.o.b) : Million Rupees</i>	53	53	50	44	36	10	10	8	8
3 - Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 - Animals and vegetable oils, fats & waxes	67	99	111	166	172	30	49	42	51
5 - Chemicals & related products, n.e.s.	710	870	867	1,014	1,064	240	265	272	287
6 - Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	7,376	7,786	5,979	6,425	7,051	1,366	1,775	2,041	1,869
7 - Machinery and transport equipment	175	151	202	119	124	20	34	28	42
8 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles	27,966	29,794	27,492	23,927	24,328	5,276	6,329	6,648	6,075
of which:									
<i>Articles of apparel & clothing accessories</i>	23,968	25,149	22,976	20,376	20,623	4,478	5,371	5,733	5,041
9 - Commodities & transactions not elsewhere classified	4	2	5	1	5	-	2	-	3

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Table 9.6 - Exports¹ of goods by main countries of destination, 2014 - 2018

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Country of destination	2014	2015	2016	2017 ²	2018 ³	2018 ³			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
All countries	81,176	85,890	78,105	71,662	67,496	15,065	17,087	17,473	17,871
Europe	38,398	36,196	37,292	35,310	30,165	7,504	8,428	7,294	6,939
Austria	368	201	57	74	67	20	13	10	24
Belgium	2,248	1,670	1,140	846	1,022	197	308	275	242
Czech Republic	175	156	239	246	231	59	67	56	49
France	9,203	8,087	8,943	8,421	6,998	1,689	1,966	1,753	1,590
Germany	726	972	1,291	1,419	1,538	438	455	300	345
Italy	5,244	4,756	5,576	4,880	3,095	985	787	605	718
Netherlands	2,055	2,283	2,522	2,416	2,833	581	801	778	673
Portugal	292	412	785	1,044	375	103	81	173	18
Spain	4,260	3,830	3,500	3,874	3,500	846	1,060	852	742
Switzerland	845	1,010	1,478	942	1,006	234	275	224	273
United Kingdom	10,903	10,696	9,382	8,469	7,614	1,929	2,089	1,830	1,766
Other countries	2,079	2,123	2,379	2,679	1,886	423	526	438	499
Asia	17,546	20,845	13,001	9,185	10,034	2,108	2,231	2,932	2,763
China	465	671	1,615	946	1,165	227	188	399	351
Hong Kong (S.A.R) ⁴	1,019	316	487	260	242	34	39	111	58
India	504	745	566	512	897	239	238	206	214
Japan	1166	971	1025	869	755	128	199	148	280
Malaysia	167	147	167	77	73	11	22	22	18
Philippines	34	30	29	37	33	12	2	2	17
Singapore	790	1,171	1,149	1,015	904	208	219	197	280
Thailand	383	436	636	530	735	152	163	222	198
United Arab Emirates	8,698	10,745	2,250	1,071	519	139	150	92	138
Other countries	4,320	5,613	5,077	3,868	4,711	958	1,011	1,533	1,209
Africa	15,650	18,154	17,715	18,126	18,280	3,825	4,362	4,973	5,120
Comoros Islands	161	186	145	133	151	30	38	44	39
Ghana	16	22	34	30	30	2	13	7	8
Kenya	164	677	1,161	1,817	1,947	400	386	479	682
Madagascar	5,294	5,616	5,700	4,738	4,140	869	1,114	1,066	1,091
Mayotte	565	309	14	823	318	67	107	68	76
Mozambique	37	40	79	118	120	38	21	23	38
Reunion	2,033	1,803	1,817	2,151	2,110	455	545	614	496
Seychelles	866	951	987	999	985	168	253	282	282
South Africa, Republic of	5,770	7,496	6,353	6,453	7,407	1,561	1,659	2,063	2,124
Zambia	112	133	29	58	53	8	17	22	6
Other countries	632	921	1,396	806	1,019	227	209	305	278
America	9,210	9,972	9,466	8,536	8,571	1,532	1,978	2,150	2,911
Canada	260	352	325	293	281	80	78	75	48
U.S.A	8,515	9,092	8,739	8,035	8,069	1,421	1,827	2,035	2,786
Panama	103	146	1	66	84	14	31	14	25
Other countries	332	382	401	142	137	17	42	26	52
Oceania	372	723	631	505	446	96	88	124	138
Australia	314	525	585	400	338	77	61	88	112
New Zealand	50	44	2	100	103	18	27	35	23
Other countries	8	154	44	5	5	1	-	1	3

¹ Excludes ship's stores and bunkers² Revised³ Provisional⁴ Special Administrative Region of China

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.7 - EOE exports by main section / commodity, 2014 - 2018

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

SITC Section/Description	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²	2018 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total EOE Exports	49,069	48,487	44,422	43,027	43,518	9,853	11,354	11,625	10,686
0 - Food and live animals	12,552	10,993	11,626	12,349	12,212	3,100	3,351	2,980	2,781
of which :									
Live animals other than fish	701	656	676	685	631	165	85	143	238
Fish & fish preparations	11,089	9,549	10,213	10,918	10,656	2,756	3,032	2,621	2,247
Cereals and cereal preparations	219	197	192	249	423	67	101	131	124
2 - Crude materials, inedible, except fuels	157	176	302	142	130	30	26	41	33
5 - Chemicals and related products, n.e.s	416	373	341	349	362	78	81	86	117
Medicaments (including Veterinary medicaments)	165	184	172	165	157	41	35	27	54
6 - Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	7,160	7,675	5,729	5,722	6,406	1,212	1,621	1,888	1,685
of which :									
Paper, paperboard and articles	63	52	58	56	45	8	10	14	13
Textile yarn, fabrics, made up article	2,963	3,060	2,897	3,210	3,233	686	896	871	780
Glass	216	96	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	3,554	4,108	2,541	2,257	2,915	477	654	928	856
Iron and steel	222	194	25	-	7	-	5	2	-
7 - Machinery and transport equipment	278	507	280	222	203	40	69	49	45
8 - Miscellaneous manufactured articles	28,175	28,420	25,691	23,502	23,911	5,233	6,124	6,569	5,985
of which :									
Travel goods, handbags and similar containers	399	375	313	272	306	59	78	83	86
Articles of apparel and clothing	23,492	23,706	21,387	19,646	19,758	4,326	5,069	5,509	4,854
Optical goods	254	256	226	260	267	68	93	28	78
Watches and clocks	736	674	673	776	834	192	218	211	213
Printed matter	135	106	131	115	135	23	28	32	52
Articles, n.e.s. of plastics	532	639	551	598	668	125	129	236	178
Toys, games and sporting goods	187	215	185	190	169	36	48	41	44
Jewellery, goldsmiths & silversmiths wares	1,450	1,476	1,203	598	576	140	160	128	148
Other sections	331	343	453	741	295	160	82	12	41

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Table 9.8 - EOE exports by main countries of destination, 2014 - 2018

Value (f.o.b.): Million Rupees

Country of destination	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²	2018 ²			
						1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
Total EOE Exports	<u>49,069</u>	<u>48,487</u>	<u>44,422</u>	<u>43,027</u>	<u>43,518</u>	<u>9,853</u>	<u>11,354</u>	<u>11,625</u>	<u>10,686</u>
Europe	<u>27,921</u>	<u>25,358</u>	<u>24,843</u>	<u>25,142</u>	<u>24,469</u>	<u>5,965</u>	<u>6,788</u>	<u>6,027</u>	<u>5,689</u>
Austria	314	153	25	20	40	10	9	7	14
Belgium	1,672	1,249	916	720	816	161	235	241	179
France	8,060	6,704	6,542	6,329	5,402	1,273	1,617	1,354	1,158
Germany	504	394	566	952	1,021	268	284	234	235
Italy	2,336	2,229	2,727	2,645	2,783	873	713	528	669
Netherlands	1,715	1,944	2,055	2,125	2,552	510	725	696	621
Portugal	91	232	471	778	356	97	78	169	12
Spain	2,017	1,704	2,035	2,291	2,797	624	847	718	608
Switzerland	763	916	866	807	900	203	252	206	239
United Kingdom	9,282	8,750	7,491	7,076	6,553	1,692	1,703	1,595	1,563
Other	1,167	1,083	1,149	1,399	1,249	254	325	279	391
Asia	<u>4,261</u>	<u>4,862</u>	<u>3,932</u>	<u>3,570</u>	<u>4,089</u>	<u>845</u>	<u>990</u>	<u>1,110</u>	<u>1,144</u>
China	248	268	287	312	250	59	62	68	61
Hong Kong (S.A.R) ³	121	114	139	156	113	25	28	39	21
India	158	115	128	163	225	36	46	60	83
Japan	845	427	403	330	297	73	97	65	62
Sri Lanka	24	24	10	5	6	1	4	-	1
Vietnam	24	24	1,994	1,739	2,067	356	443	594	674
Other	2,865	3,914	971	865	1,131	295	310	284	242
Africa	<u>8,040</u>	<u>9,078</u>	<u>7,713</u>	<u>8,027</u>	<u>8,715</u>	<u>1,705</u>	<u>2,006</u>	<u>2,637</u>	<u>2,367</u>
Madagascar	2,166	2,416	2,178	2,130	2,123	403	547	593	580
Reunion	420	332	295	285	386	67	73	186	60
Seychelles	100	98	96	102	92	12	21	37	22
South Africa	5,054	5,887	4,917	4,940	5,684	1,153	1,257	1,702	1,572
Other	300	345	227	570	430	70	108	119	133
America	<u>8,558</u>	<u>8,851</u>	<u>7,568</u>	<u>6,119</u>	<u>6,137</u>	<u>1,312</u>	<u>1,540</u>	<u>1,827</u>	<u>1,458</u>
Canada	247	337	309	266	261	72	73	68	48
Panama	103	146	124	66	69	14	17	13	25
U.S.A	7,910	8,140	6,965	5,656	5,703	1,210	1,419	1,726	1,348
Other	298	228	170	131	104	16	31	20	37
Oceania	<u>289</u>	<u>338</u>	<u>366</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>109</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>28</u>
Australia	276	324	350	157	90	21	23	22	24
New Zealand	12	14	16	13	19	5	7	3	4
Other	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³ Special Administrative Region of China

Table 9.9 - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2014 - 2018

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²	2018 ²			
							1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
	Total imports	163,171	166,503	165,423	180,867	192,637	39,160	48,027	50,476	54,974
0	Food and live animals	31,361	32,496	34,497	37,643	34,811	7,204	8,839	8,748	10,020
	Meat and meat preparations	2,276	2,588	2,495	2,904	3,014	543	749	708	1,014
	Dairy products and bird's eggs	3,902	3,433	3,716	3,679	3,852	824	977	1,031	1,020
	Fish and fish preparations	10,353	9,913	11,132	12,548	10,601	2,131	2,457	2,955	3,058
	Wheat	1,483	1,754	1,212	1,596	1,104	212	370	344	178
	Rice	1,888	1,722	1,417	1,556	1,761	414	377	441	529
	Wheaten flour	37	12	9	6	9	2	1	4	2
	Cereal preparations	1,362	1,524	1,643	1,669	1,786	336	464	468	518
	Vegetables and fruits	3,032	3,468	3,521	3,487	3,740	981	1,054	817	888
	Other	7,028	8,082	9,352	10,198	8,944	1,761	2,390	1,980	2,813
1	Beverages and tobacco	3,351	3,568	3,962	3,984	3,984	810	985	950	1,239
	Beverages	1,271	1,421	1,721	1,621	1,790	412	418	399	561
	Tobacco & tobacco manufactures	2,080	2,147	2,241	2,363	2,194	398	567	551	678
2	Crude materials, inedible, except fuel	4,129	4,386	4,023	4,727	4,581	999	1,052	1,283	1,247
	Cork and wood	707	645	727	837	914	146	237	275	256
	Textile fibres	2,202	2,494	2,032	2,201	2,353	627	455	665	606
	Other	1,220	1,247	1,264	1,689	1,314	226	360	343	385
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants, & related products	32,942	25,367	22,556	30,486	38,457	8,710	8,987	9,935	10,825
	Refined petroleum products	27,305	20,408	18,014	24,190	32,063	7,447	7,291	8,280	9,045
	Gas, natural and manufactured	3,231	2,863	2,445	3,190	3,518	507	866	982	1,163
	Other	2,406	2,096	2,097	3,106	2,876	756	830	673	617
4	Animal & vegetable oils and fats	1,690	1,349	1,424	1,592	1,547	371	391	390	395
	Fixed vegetables oils & fats	1,501	1,214	1,268	1,428	1,393	332	369	341	351
	Other	189	135	156	164	154	39	22	49	44
5	Chemicals & related products, n.e.s	13,470	14,242	14,651	15,071	16,434	3,448	4,268	4,152	4,566
	Dyeing & tanning materials	980	1,034	1,015	1,136	1,248	214	331	345	358
	Medicinal & pharmaceutical products	3,572	4,171	4,329	4,148	4,655	1,051	1,302	1,137	1,165
	Fertilisers	683	451	545	487	418	94	45	130	149
	Plastics in primary forms	1,849	1,766	1,607	1,851	2,218	403	524	579	712
	Plastics in non-primary forms	1,020	1,075	1,150	1,200	1,371	259	368	317	427
	Other	5,366	5,745	6,005	6,249	6,524	1,427	1,698	1,644	1,755

¹ Revised² Provisional

Table 9.9 (Cont'd) - Total imports by section / main commodities, 2014 - 2018

S.I.T.C. Section	Description	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²	2018 ²			
							1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	28,616	27,597	26,075	27,418	29,905	5,943	7,576	8,396	7,990
	Paper, paperboard & articles thereof	1,900	1,925	2,065	2,145	2,349	488	633	633	595
	Textile yarn	2,400	2,374	2,234	2,591	2,422	519	622	691	590
	Cotton fabrics	2,825	2,790	2,656	2,442	2,759	548	723	809	679
	Other textile fabrics	3,073	3,048	3,231	3,183	2,947	541	754	757	895
	Cement	1,757	1,457	1,294	1,165	1,251	282	281	404	284
	Pearls, precious & semi-precious stones	3,054	3,719	2,558	2,474	3,336	763	825	832	916
	Iron and steel	3,287	2,778	2,578	3,034	3,895	705	903	1,287	1,000
	Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	4,303	3,583	3,813	4,268	4,490	835	1,154	1,192	1,309
	Other	6,017	5,923	5,646	6,116	6,456	1,262	1,681	1,791	1,722
7	Machinery & transport equipment	32,553	42,012	41,322	41,964	44,135	8,299	10,984	12,109	12,743
	Power gen. mach. & equipment	1,096	1,473	1,405	2,554	2,228	264	819	664	481
	Machinery spec. for particular industries	2,830	2,825	3,187	2,576	3,205	596	850	813	946
	Gen. industrial mach. equipment	4,416	4,474	5,284	6,398	5,841	1,031	1,303	1,717	1,790
	Office machines & automated data processing mach	3,209	3,132	2,743	3,198	3,242	604	817	822	999
	Telecommunications & sound recording & reproducing app. & equipment	5,879	13,361	9,495	6,349	7,763	1,877	1,971	1,539	2,376
	Electrical machinery, apparatus & appliances n.e.s. & electrical parts of household type	4,724	5,210	5,832	6,868	7,888	1,222	2,211	2,227	2,228
	Road vehicles	7,866	8,804	10,750	12,116	12,986	2,483	2,770	4,028	3,705
	Aircraft & marine vessels & parts	2,339	2,586	2,428	1,708	654	176	172	180	126
	Other	194	147	198	197	328	46	71	119	92
8	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	14,452	14,763	15,852	16,672	17,841	3,103	4,638	4,308	5,792
	Prefabricated buildings; sanitary plumbing, heating & lighting fixtures & fittings, n.e.s	732	747	755	1,022	1,414	292	465	357	300
	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	2,635	2,887	2,920	3,314	3,366	537	881	757	1,191
	Footwear	1,044	1,211	1,397	1,430	1,604	258	388	359	599
	Professional, scientific & controlling instruments & apparatus, n.e.s	1,121	1,442	2,014	1,716	1,885	386	574	451	474
	Watches and clocks and optical goods	1,052	964	1,091	1,088	1,108	215	285	267	341
	Printed matter	753	768	734	735	677	128	187	142	220
	Articles n.e.s., of plastic	1,453	1,551	1,680	1,729	1,948	316	526	509	597
	Jewellery, goldsmiths' & silversmiths' wares, n.e.s	1,313	918	697	645	597	144	140	163	150
	Other	4,349	4,275	4,564	4,993	5,242	827	1,192	1,303	1,920
9	Commodities not elsewhere specified	607	723	1,061	1,310	942	273	307	205	157

¹ Revised

² Provisional

Table 9.10 - Imports of selected commodities, quantity, 2014 - 2018

Quantity: Thousand Tonnes

Commodity	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²	2018 ²			
						1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
Meat & meat preparations	16	17	17	18	19	3	5	4	7
Dairy products & birds eggs	26	23	28	26	27	6	7	7	7
Fish and fish preparations	179	178	181	161	160	31	37	46	46
Wheat	143	168	130	197	128	26	43	40	19
Rice	57	60	56	55	61	15	11	15	20
Fixed vegetable edible fats and oils, crude, refined or fractionated	45	36	36	41	43	10	11	11	11
Fertilisers	53	33	48	44	34	7	4	11	12
Cement	615	693	629	578	624	140	140	202	142
Iron and steel	103	123	115	133	135	26	33	45	31

¹ Revised ² Provisional

Table 9.11 - EOE imports by main section / commodity, 2014 - 2018

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

S.I.T.C Section	Description	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²	2018 ²			
							1 st Qr	2 nd Qr	3 rd Qr	4 th Qr
	EOE imports	28,596	27,312	25,638	27,094	26,044	5,911	6,867	6,667	6,599
0	Food and live animals	7,172	5,858	7,192	8,801	6,821	1,507	1,917	1,586	1,811
2	Crude materials, inedible except fuels	2,296	2,571	2,117	2,324	2,507	664	495	708	640
	- Cotton	1,353	1,778	1,216	1,632	1,575	433	274	445	423
	- Synthetic fibres suitable for spinning	170	154	141	151	148	25	42	55	26
	- Wool and other animal hair	413	331	391	219	451	127	87	121	116
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants & related products	4	7	5	4	3	1	-	1	1
5	Chemicals & related products	1,553	1,431	1,443	1,521	1,588	310	365	394	519
6	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material	12,584	12,828	10,226	10,017	11,022	2,381	2,844	3,001	2,796
	- Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s.	599	499	345	372	319	76	97	75	71
	- Textile yarn and fabrics	5,937	5,948	5,329	5,456	5,410	1118	1454	1549	1289
	- Pearls and precious stones	3,633	3,762	2,453	2,371	3,283	749	804	826	904
7	Machinery and transport equipment	1,595	1,477	1,384	1,203	1,333	344	432	321	236
8	Miscellaneous manufactured goods	2,734	2,407	2,276	2,141	2,095	467	583	527	518
	- Optical goods, watches & clocks	483	482	494	536	570	125	152	151	142
	- Jewellery, goldsmiths & silversmiths wares	592	444	365	351	280	90	71	76	43
	Other sections	658	733	995	1,083	677	237	231	129	80

¹ Revised ² Provisional

Table 9.12 - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2014 - 2018

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Country of origin	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²	2018 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Total imports	<u>172,038</u>	<u>168,023</u>	<u>165,423</u>	<u>180,867</u>	<u>192,637</u>	<u>39,160</u>	<u>48,027</u>	<u>50,476</u>	<u>54,974</u>
Europe	<u>40,300</u>	<u>38,603</u>	<u>41,103</u>	<u>46,555</u>	<u>48,125</u>	<u>9,923</u>	<u>12,491</u>	<u>12,710</u>	<u>13,001</u>
Austria	339	328	349	332	392	84	102	106	100
Belgium	1,187	1,243	1,453	2,716	4,176	871	946	1,041	1,318
Denmark	431	360	679	2,090	390	78	78	117	117
Finland	77	97	112	83	97	20	15	22	40
France	13,087	11,954	12,876	14,373	15,653	3,455	4,377	3,627	4,194
Germany	4,326	3,990	5,115	4,847	5,443	1,164	1,282	1,483	1,514
Hungary	197	233	276	298	311	89	68	96	58
Ireland	467	479	518	411	562	144	133	129	156
Israel	203	179	128	293	172	43	47	33	49
Italy	3,521	3,661	3,757	4,050	4,356	826	1,202	1,160	1,168
Netherlands	855	905	1,151	861	960	255	282	199	224
Poland	498	471	513	607	634	131	185	158	160
Portugal	423	438	510	455	375	65	72	112	126
Russian Federation	607	745	500	386	187	16	21	140	10
Spain	5,972	5,214	4,922	5,833	3,859	727	967	1,230	935
Sweden	274	258	252	246	281	64	66	60	91
Switzerland	1,408	1,236	1,313	1,199	1,473	301	457	380	335
Turkey	1,458	1,488	1,415	1,915	2,609	420	680	746	763
United Kingdom	3,048	3,678	3,595	3,811	4,262	777	1,056	1,340	1,089
Other countries	1,922	1,646	1,669	1,749	1,933	393	455	531	554
Asia	<u>97,974</u>	<u>93,234</u>	<u>87,857</u>	<u>92,432</u>	<u>103,322</u>	<u>20,421</u>	<u>25,146</u>	<u>27,898</u>	<u>29,857</u>
China	27,789	30,317	29,300	29,675	31,799	5,410	8,218	8,672	9,499
Hong Kong (S.A.R) ³	737	779	668	953	990	218	179	310	283
India	37,225	29,822	27,292	29,646	35,162	6,722	8,113	9,696	10,631
Indonesia	2,493	2,556	2,701	2,280	3,595	661	914	1,173	847
Iran	10	17	8	12	8	3	2	2	1
Japan	3,925	4,144	5,135	6,048	5,981	1,320	1,571	1,632	1,458
Korea, Republic of	2,236	1,965	1,501	2,193	3,376	671	753	807	1,145

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³ Special Administrative Region of China

⁴ Formerly Swaziland

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

Table 9.12 (cont'd) - Total imports by main countries of origin, 2014 - 2018

Value (c.i.f.): Million Rupees

Country of origin	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²	2018 ²			
						1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Malaysia	3,903	3,156	3,323	3,312	3,452	610	858	978	1,006
Myanmar	28	32	18	37	30	6	5	14	5
Pakistan	880	963	637	686	763	208	163	154	238
Philippine	173	275	215	148	134	28	33	41	32
Saudi Arabia	189	232	877	2,604	2,007	1,339	289	74	305
Singapore	1,063	1,919	1,368	2,398	765	135	205	185	240
Thailand	3,445	3,706	3,310	3,038	3,897	781	1,001	1,048	1,067
United Arab Emirates	2,978	3,220	3,076	3,849	6,580	1,407	1,695	1,713	1,765
Viet Nam	2,644	6,129	3,400	1,455	1,380	231	388	349	412
Other countries	8,256	4,002	5,028	4,098	3,403	671	759	1,050	923
Africa	17,739	18,411	22,260	25,734	26,187	6,037	6,808	6,123	7,219
Cameroon	39	15	66	63	118	22	27	29	40
Congo	32	31	107	56	11	-	1	1	9
Egypt	1,085	1,016	1,003	1,146	1,158	266	263	300	329
Kenya	1,375	1,268	1,255	1,453	1,390	297	302	354	437
Madagascar	751	1,159	1,843	2,529	1,808	292	614	295	607
Malawi	5	59	36	21	1	1	-	-	-
Morocco	230	260	236	332	283	66	64	91	62
Mozambique	567	370	493	359	297	49	14	111	123
Reunion	176	101	99	96	134	31	37	38	28
Seychelles	1,498	1,120	2,517	2,708	1,893	548	472	442	431
South Africa, Republic of	10,230	11,345	12,384	15,392	17,775	4,215	4,756	4,105	4,699
Kingdom of Eswatini ⁴	276	300	356	375	425	100	85	81	159
Tanzania	397	370	716	205	109	27	11	60	11
Zambia	140	101	210	205	139	-	7	102	30
Zimbabwe	238	9	21	115	168	33	16	-	119
Other countries	700	887	918	679	478	90	139	114	135
America	7,110	8,531	8,387	9,931	8,900	1,775	2,161	1,873	3,091
Argentina	2,173	2,183	2,087	2,056	2,291	643	494	419	735
Brazil	835	1,084	1,662	2,363	618	133	150	141	194
Canada	999	1,392	757	539	323	31	74	78	140
Chile	58	27	26	59	38	8	12	4	14
Mexico	111	102	227	214	258	68	67	67	56
United States of America	2,438	2,658	3,491	4,288	4,663	804	1,081	1,003	1,775
Other countries	496	1,085	137	412	709	88	283	161	177
Oceania	6,580	6,822	5,816	6,215	6,103	1,004	1,421	1,872	1,806
Australia	4,386	4,367	3,247	3,779	3,446	492	674	1,054	1,226
New Zealand	2,186	2,448	2,566	2,432	2,540	512	747	702	579
Other countries	8	7	3	4	117	-	-	116	1

¹ Revised² Provisional³ Special Administrative Region of China⁴ Formerly Swaziland

Note: Data include transactions of the freeport

SECTION 10 - LABOUR STATISTICS

- 1 (a) Prior to 2004, estimates of labour force, employment and unemployment that were published, were based on the latest Population Census or Labour Force Sample Survey, updated with data from surveys of establishments and information from various administrative sources. The estimates refer to population aged 12 years and over.
 - (b) As from 2004, the Continuous Multi Purpose Household Survey (CMPHS) is being used to measure labour force, employment and unemployment. This follows the recommendations of a Technical Committee set up to analyse the findings of a World Bank study on unemployment in Mauritius. With the amendment to the Labour Act in December 2007, whereby the minimum legal working age has been raised from 15 to 16 years, and the subsequent recommendation of ILO to be in line with the Act, the lower age cut-off point for the labour force is 16 years as from 2007.
2. Tables 10.2 to 10.8 show figures of employment and earnings derived from the **March** Survey of Employment and Earnings. The figures relate to **large establishments** only, defined as:
 - (a) Agricultural establishments comprising:
 - (i) Sugar plantations of 10 hectares or more,
 - (ii) Tea plantations of 2 hectares or more,
 - (iii) All 'flue-cured' tobacco establishments, irrespective of acreage,
 - (iv) Other agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons during the reference period.
 - (b) Non-agricultural establishments employing at least 10 persons during the reference month. It is to be noted that 'outworkers', i.e. piece-rate workers who, although employed by an establishment, are working in their homes on materials provided by the establishment are excluded.
3. (a) Classification used is according to the National Standard Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (NSIC), Rev. 2, an adapted version of the International Industrial Classification of Economic Activities (ISIC), Rev 4 of the United Nations.
 - (b) Establishments previously lumped under 'Central Government' are now allocated to their relevant industry groups according to their activities.

4. It is to be noted that apart from increases in salaries and wages, fluctuations in earnings (tables 10.4 to 10.8) may be due to:
 - (a) changes of different magnitude in the various categories of employees e.g. a large intake of employees at the lower end of the wage scale (as occurs when a new factory starts operation) has the effect of lowering the average earnings. On the other hand, a large intake of professionals by, say, an architectural firm can cause a sudden increase in the average monthly earnings.
 - (b) changes in overtime, regular allowances, bonuses and commissions.
5. Tables 10.9 - 10.12 show figures of wages/salaries and earnings by occupation. The figures shown in table 10.10 have been derived from the Quarterly Survey of Employment, Earnings and Hours of work carried out among a sample of **large establishments**. Large fluctuations noted in certain occupations are mainly due to changes in allowances and overtime.

Table 10.1 - Labour force, Employment and Unemployment, 16 years and over, 2012 - 2018

Year	Labour force			Employment (including foreign workers)			Unemployment	
	Mauritian	Foreign workers	Total	in large establishments ¹	outside large establishments	Total	Number	Rate ² (%)
Both sexes								
2012	556.3	24.0	580.3	311.5	224.2	535.7	44.6	8.0
2013	571.2	26.3	597.5	312.5	239.5	552.0	45.5	8.0
2014	575.7	28.3	604.0	313.5	245.7	559.2	44.8	7.8
2015	584.6	28.3	612.9	314.1	252.5	566.6	46.3	7.9
2016	581.0	28.6	609.6	314.2	253.0	567.2	42.4	7.3
2017	586.9	28.4	615.3	316.9	256.6	573.5	41.8	7.1
2018 ³	583.8	29.4	613.2	320.0	253.1	573.1	40.1	6.9
Male								
2012	346.9	14.2	361.1	198.3	144.7	343.0	18.1	5.2
2013	350.4	16.5	366.9	199.1	149.2	348.3	18.6	5.3
2014	352.8	18.3	371.1	199.3	152.4	351.7	19.4	5.5
2015	353.3	18.6	371.9	198.5	153.9	352.4	19.5	5.5
2016	353.6	19.3	372.9	198.6	157.4	356.0	16.9	4.8
2017	356.6	20.0	376.6	194.8	164.6	359.4	17.2	4.8
2018 ³	352.8	21.3	374.1	196.0	161.4	357.4	16.7	4.7
Female								
2011	205.3	9.6	214.9	112.9	76.6	189.5	25.4	12.4
2012	209.4	9.8	219.2	113.2	79.5	192.7	26.5	12.7
2013	220.8	9.8	230.6	113.4	90.3	203.7	26.9	12.2
2014	222.9	10.0	232.9	114.2	93.3	207.5	25.4	11.4
2015	231.3	9.7	241.0	115.6	98.6	214.2	26.8	11.6
2016	227.4	9.3	236.7	115.6	95.6	211.2	25.5	11.2
2017	230.3	8.4	238.7	122.1	92.0	214.1	24.6	10.7
2018 ³	231.0	8.1	239.1	124.0	91.7	215.7	23.4	10.1

¹ Employing 10 or more persons

² Unemployment as a percentage of Mauritian labour force

³ Provisional

Note: Revised estimates based on Population Census 2011

Table 10.2 - Employment¹ in large establishments² by major industrial group, March 2016 - March 2018

Industrial group	March 2016 ³			March 2017 ³			March 2018 ⁴		
	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	8,816	2,013	10,829	8,449	2,080	10,529	8,122	1,959	10,081
<i>of which sugarcane</i>	5,472	916	6,388	5,164	925	6,089	4,953	889	5,842
Mining and quarrying	904	139	1,043	882	106	988	908	113	1,021
Manufacturing	40,448	31,133	71,581	40,176	30,662	70,838	40,912	29,618	70,530
<i>of which sugar</i>	1,080	20	1,100	1,065	20	1,085	1,050	31	1,081
<i>food (excluding sugar)</i>	5,604	4,805	10,409	5,693	4,847	10,540	5,799	4,930	10,729
<i>textiles & Wearing Apparel</i>	20,906	20,121	41,027	20,360	19,704	40,064	20,773	18,345	39,118
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	2,177	154	2,331	2,282	187	2,469	2,317	225	2,542
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	1,534	369	1,903	1,671	402	2,073	1,666	397	2,063
Construction	14,121	889	15,010	12,902	937	13,839	12,803	928	13,731
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	16,503	11,507	28,010	16,479	11,755	28,234	16,805	12,216	29,021
<i>of which wholesale and retail trade</i>	16,256	11,463	27,719	16,216	11,711	27,927	16,555	12,176	28,731
Transportation and storage	12,870	2,852	15,722	12,754	2,934	15,688	12,549	2,949	15,498
Accommodation and food service activities	18,581	9,011	27,592	18,710	9,090	27,800	18,736	9,096	27,832
Information and communication	5,967	4,475	10,442	6,257	4,630	10,887	6,387	4,822	11,209
Financial and insurance activities	6,017	6,857	12,874	5,854	7,046	12,900	5,657	6,970	12,627
<i>of which monetary intermediation</i>	3,961	4,113	8,074	3,812	4,289	8,101	3,623	4,177	7,800
<i>financial leasing and other credit granting</i>	312	614	926	308	612	920	324	626	950
<i>insurance, reinsurance and pension funding</i>	1,161	1,456	2,617	1,142	1,454	2,596	1,114	1,459	2,573
Real estate activities	689	388	1,077	782	411	1,193	753	430	1,183
Professional, scientific and technical activities	5,351	4,275	9,626	5,471	4,583	10,054	5,467	4,624	10,091
Administrative and support service activities	10,592	7,662	18,254	10,621	7,687	18,308	10,465	7,805	18,270
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	29,843	11,261	41,104	30,712	12,390	43,102	30,508	12,357	42,865
Education	10,627	16,344	26,971	10,196	16,616	26,812	10,149	17,445	27,594
Human health and social work activities	7,427	9,327	16,754	7,933	9,859	17,792	8,083	10,274	18,357
Arts, entertainment and recreation	2,798	1,339	4,137	2,842	1,354	4,196	2,895	1,462	4,357
Other service activities	811	697	1,508	792	709	1,501	798	670	1,468
Total	196,076	120,692	316,768	195,765	123,438	319,203	195,980	124,360	320,340
<i>General Government</i>	46,145	27,970	74,115	47,267	29,968	77,235	47,217	31,069	78,286

¹ Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

² See notes in the beginning of Section 10 Paragraph 2

³ Revised ⁴ Provisional

Table 10.3 - Employment¹ in large establishments² by sector, March 2016 - March 2018

Sector	March 2016 ⁶	March 2017 ⁶	March 2018 ⁷
Sugar Industry³	7,378	7,010	6,659
Planters	6,278	5,925	5,578
Factories	1,100	1,085	1,081
Export Oriented Enterprises	52,461	51,357	50,865
Textiles	4,951	5,056	4,964
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	34,378	33,355	32,740
Jewellery and related articles	1,161	1,168	1,189
Other manufacturing industries	10,117	10,182	10,310
Non-manufacturing industries	1,854	1,596	1,662
Public Sector	95,555	99,807	100,426
General government ⁴	74,115	77,235	78,286
Public enterprises ⁵	21,440	22,572	22,140
Other sectors	161,374	161,029	162,390
Total	316,768	319,203	320,340

¹ Including employees in Rodrigues and foreigners working on contract in Mauritius.

² See notes in the beginning of Section 10 Paragraph 2

³ Includes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate

⁴ Includes Ministries/Departments, Municipal and District Councils, and agencies operating under the authority of the Central Government

⁵ Excludes employees of Rose Belle Sugar Estate

⁶ Revised

⁷ Provisional

Table 10.4 - Average monthly earnings¹ in large establishments² by industrial group, March 2016 - March 2018

Industrial group	Rupees		
	March 2016 ³	March 2017 ³	March 2018 ⁴
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	20,124	21,091	21,399
<i>of which sugarcane</i>	20,676	22,928	22,779
Mining and quarrying	20,255	21,607	23,367
Manufacturing	17,511	17,826	18,508
<i>of which sugar</i>	22,884	24,097	22,847
<i>food (excluding sugar)</i>	17,132	18,223	17,882
<i>textiles</i>	15,015	15,221	16,140
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	56,618	54,614	55,305
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	28,173	29,983	30,067
Construction	23,386	24,190	24,629
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	20,990	21,604	22,322
<i>of which wholesale and retail trade</i>	20,940	21,539	22,202
Transportation and storage	32,630	34,991	37,530
Accommodation and food service activities	19,264	19,622	20,024
Information and communication	35,640	37,920	37,953
Financial and insurance activities	44,604	46,493	50,443
<i>of which monetary intermediation</i>	46,878	49,692	55,307
<i>financial leasing and other credit granting</i>	31,365	34,329	37,259
<i>insurance, reinsurance and pension funding</i>	38,688	38,493	40,621
Real estate activities	40,339	39,833	40,252
Professional, scientific and technical activities	43,706	43,901	44,632
Administrative and support service activities	15,283	16,258	17,547
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	34,184	35,269	37,226
Education	33,102	34,866	35,366
Human health and social work activities	39,653	37,291	37,594
Arts, entertainment and recreation	21,152	20,942	20,885
Other service activities	20,399	20,936	21,340
All sectors	27,626	28,676	29,841

¹ Earnings of daily, hourly and piece rate workers have been converted to a monthly basis

² See notes in the beginning of Section 10 Paragraph 2

³ Revised

⁴ Provisional

Table 10.5 - Average monthly earnings in large establishments¹ by industrial group for employees on monthly rates of pay, March 2016 - March 2018

Industrial group	Rupees		
	March 2016 ²	March 2017 ²	March 2018 ³
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	22,948	23,721	24,261
<i>of which sugarcane</i>	21,861	23,857	23,635
Mining and quarrying	20,870	22,594	23,275
Manufacturing	20,966	21,604	21,255
<i>of which sugar</i>	22,665	24,182	22,824
<i>food (excluding sugar)</i>	20,248	20,971	19,345
<i>textiles</i>	20,723	21,828	22,557
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	56,618	54,614	55,305
Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities	28,813	32,284	32,214
Construction	26,105	27,717	29,470
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	21,082	21,589	22,157
<i>of which wholesale and retail trade</i>	21,093	21,581	22,175
Transportation and storage	33,469	35,908	38,526
Accommodation and food service activities	19,605	20,250	20,695
Information and communication	37,313	39,408	40,670
Financial and insurance activities	44,604	46,625	50,443
<i>of which monetary intermediation</i>	46,305	49,219	55,108
<i>financial leasing and other credit granting</i>	31,214	34,329	34,727
<i>insurance, reinsurance and pension funding</i>	38,282	38,493	40,621
Real estate activities	40,485	39,586	40,692
Professional, scientific and technical activities	44,709	45,406	45,436
Administrative and support service activities	15,611	16,563	17,451
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	34,157	35,277	37,241
Education	33,546	35,442	35,696
Human health and social work activities	39,745	37,313	37,613
Arts, entertainment and recreation	21,157	21,318	21,330
Other service activities	20,871	21,614	22,020
All sectors	29,628	30,950	32,277

¹ See notes in the beginning of Section 10 Paragraph 2

² Revised

³ Provisional

Table 10.6 - Average daily earnings (Rupees) in large establishments¹ by industrial group for employees on daily rates of pay, March 2016 - March 2018

Industrial group	March 2016 ³	March 2017 ³	March 2018 ⁴
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	594	544	557
<i>of which sugarcane</i>	662	632	646
Mining and quarrying	775	818	912
Manufacturing	454	470	545
<i>of which sugar</i>	947	900	962
<i>food (excluding sugar)</i>	365	385	383
<i>textiles</i>	408	416	479
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply activities	-	-	-
Construction	483	483	483
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles	645	709	697
Transportation and storage	390	427	434
Accommodation and food service activities	723	790	807
Information and communication	408	426	351
Financial and insurance activities	-	-	883
Real estate activities	-	-	-
Professional, scientific and technical activities	-	-	-
Administrative and support service activities	415	599	599
Public administration and defence; compulsory social security	373	408	451
Education	824	1,953	701
Human health and social work activities	696	546	713
Arts, entertainment and recreation	623	1,063	645
Other service activities	560	423	484
Other service activities	479	327	327
All sectors	545	584	619

Table 10.7 - Average monthly earnings (Rupees) in EOE² by industrial group for employees exclusively on monthly rates of pay, March 2016 - March 2018

Industrial group	March 2016 ³	March 2017 ³	March 2018 ⁴
Manufacturing	19,793	21,540	19,954
Food	17,570	17,526	15,320
Textiles	19,946	20,415	21,277
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	21,288	21,899	22,291
Footwear and leather products	22,257	21,036	21,606
Wood and furniture	14,326	15,834	16,821
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	18,105	19,889	18,885
Watches and clocks	17,961	18,855	20,107
Jewellery & related articles	17,045	17,497	19,440
Paper products and printing and publishing	22,555	22,327	23,378
Chemical and plastic products	23,826	23,532	25,000
Other	15,773	14,105	14,223
Non-manufacturing	28,812	28,130	29,052
All sectors	21,083	22,144	20,621

Table 10.8 - Average daily earnings (Rupees) in EOE² by industrial group for employees exclusively on daily rates of pay, March 2016 - March 2018

Industrial group	March 2016 ³	March 2017 ³	March 2018 ⁴
Manufacturing	449	455	506
Food	352	318	318
Textiles	452	502	502
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	416	444	484
Footwear and leather products	544	537	558
Wood and furniture	532	481	540
Medical, optical and photographic equipment	484	330	-
Jewellery & related articles	564	571	588
Paper products and printing and publishing	-	-	-
Chemical and plastic products	343	345	342
Other	358	-	-
Non-manufacturing	502	502	501
All sectors	447	449	505

¹ See notes in the beginning of Section 10 Paragraph 2 ² Export Oriented Enterprises ³ Revised ⁴ Provisional

Table 10.9 - Minimum wages per month as prescribed by the National Remuneration Board for specified occupations in principal industries, 2015 - 2017

		Rupees		
Industry group	Occupation	2015	2016	2017
Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing				
Sugarcane	Field worker (other than special category)			
	Male	8,757	9,008	9,208
	Female	7,213	7,463	7,663
	Fitter, grade 1	10,507	10,657	10,857
	Driver, grade 1 (lorries, vans, buses, cars, rollers, wheel tractors for haulage work and light loader)	9,702	9,952	10,152
	Factory operator, grade 1	9,064	9,314	9,514
Tea	Field labourer:			
	Male	7,507	7,757	8,520
	Female	6,361	6,611	7,374
Manufacturing¹				
Bread manufacture, mechanised	Brigadier	9,389	9,639	9,839
Export enterprise	Factory worker	4,865	5,113	5,314
Furniture, wooden	Cabinet maker, grade 1	9,186	9,436	10,288
Printing and publishing	Hand compositor	9,480	9,730	9,930
Blockmaking, stone crushing and other related industries	Stone breaker/ Block maker	11,302	11,452	11,652
Electrical, engineering and mechanical workshops	Pattern maker, grade 1/ Fitter, grade 1	10,269	10,419	10,619
Construction¹				
	Carpenter, grade 1	11,526	11,676	11,876
	Mason, grade 1	11,526	11,676	11,876
Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles				
Wholesale and retail trade	Salesperson	8,184	8,434	8,634
Accommodation and food service activities				
	Bartender	10,482	10,632	10,832
	Cook	10,980	11,130	11,330
	Waiter	8,542	8,792	8,992
Transportation and storage				
Bus transport	Driver (permanent)	13,185	13,543	14,187
	Conductor (permanent)	12,633	12,982	13,608
Human health and social work activities				
Nursing homes	Nurse	8,634	8,884	9,944
	Nursing home attendant	5,640	5,890	6,950

¹ Daily and weekly wages are converted to monthly wages by assuming 26 working days per month.

No figures for 2018 as the age rates for year 2018 have not yet been finalised by the NRB due to implementation of the Minimum Wage.

Table 10.10 - Earnings¹ per month for typical occupations in selected industries (excluding Government), 2017 - 2018

Industry group	Occupation	Rupees	
		2017 ²	2018 ³
Agriculture, forestry & fishing			
Sugarcane plantations	Field supervisor (formerly overseer)	32,355	32,056
	Field worker (other than special category)	19,273	19,326
Manufacturing			
Processing & preserving of fish	Machine Operator	8,938	16,528
Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats	Machine Operator	11,470	12,438
Manufacture of sugar	Machine Operator	24,528	24,484
Manufacture of malt liquors including non alcoholic beer	Sales Assistant	19,098	19,914
Textiles (excluding wearing apparel)	Machine Operator	12,674	12,599
Wearing apparel (except footwear)	Machine Operator	10,218	12,147
Manufacture of structural metal products	Factory Worker	14,890	15,948
Manufacture of jewellery	Factory Worker	14,586	15,269
Construction			
	Mason	18,070	17,760
	Carpenter	17,894	17,254
Transport and storage			
Bus transport	Bus driver	24,140	24,992
	Bus conductor	22,347	23,516
Accommodation and food service activities			
Hotel	Waiter/Head waiter	15,001	15,313
	Cleaner/Kitchen helper	8,771	9,080
Information and Communication			
Telecommunication	Telecommunication technician	61,686	67,589
	Telephone installer/servicer	46,764	49,305
Computer consultancy	Software engineer	41,158	44,388
Financial & Insurance activities			
Bank	Bank Teller	24,975	25,851
Insurance	Insurance clerk	23,720	25,610
Professional, scientific & technical activities			
Activities of head office and management consultancy activities	Administrative Secretary	29,376	29,663
Administrative & Support Service Activities			
Security system service activities	Security Guard	14,331	16,100
Activities of call centres	Customer Service Agent	14,774	15,385
Education			
Private education services	Teacher Primary	25,181	25,296
	Education Officer	45,057	46,748
Human health & social work activities			
Private health services	Health Care Assistant	15,182	15,045

¹ Earnings comprise basic salaries/wages, bonuses, regular allowances, travelling and overtime pay. Exclude irregular allowances and arrears. Earnings were computed as average earnings of the four quarters.

² revised ³ provisional

Source: Quarterly Survey of Employment and Earnings and Hours of Work

Table 10.11 - Minimum and maximum salary rates per month of specified occupations in Ministry/Department, 2016

Occupation	2016 ¹	
	Minimum	Maximum
Agriculture, Forestry & Fishing		
Technical Officer - Agriculture	19,575	42,325
Construction		
Carpenter	13,010	23,975
Fitter	13,010	23,975
Lorry Loader	10,950	18,075
Mason	13,010	23,975
Mechanic	13,010	23,975
Project Manager	46,900	70,450
Information and Communication		
Assistant System Analyst/ Senior Assistant System Analyst	21,000	51,575
Receptionist/Telephone Operator	12,490	25,525
Central Government		
Management support officer	16,400	31,725
Driver	12,750	23,200
Financial Officer/Senior Financial Officer	22,575	40,800
General worker (formerly general field and office/premises worker)	7,800	17,375
Police Constable	16,075	33,425
Machine minder/ Senior machine minder (Pressroom)	13,530	31,725
Social Security Officer	16,075	33,425
Word Processing Operator	13,790	29,400
Analyst/Senior Analyst	25,525	62,950
Education		
Primary School Educator *	19,575	39,575
Educator (Secondary)	19,575	56,450
Human health and social work activities		
Medical and Health Officer/Senior M&HO	40,800	70,450
Medical laboratory Technologist/Senior Medical Laboratory Technologist	19,575	48,425
Nursing Officer	17,050	38,350

¹ Source: PRB report 2016

* Restyled as per PRB 2016

Table 10.12 - Average wages/salaries¹ per month of selected occupations in government services, 2017 - 2018

Occupation	Rupees	
	2017 ²	2018 ³
Central Government		
Financial Officer/Senior Financial Officer	38,961	38,274
Office Management Assistant	30,306	30,831
Prisons Officer/Senior Prisons Officer	27,188	27,808
Police constable	27,584	27,162
Social Security Officer	25,752	25,950
Management Support Officer	23,792	24,101
Fireman	23,885	24,005
Word Processing Operator	23,590	23,003
Driver	21,456	21,594
Office Attendant	18,071	18,202
Education		
Educator Secondary	49,549	49,131
Teacher/Senior Teacher (Primary)	33,617	34,623
Human health and social work activities		
Medical & Health Officer/Senior Medical & Health Officer	63,567	64,636
Nursing officer	27,284	26,195
Health Care Assistant	21,386	22,188
Hospital Care Attendant	18,082	18,004
Local Government		
Health Inspector	30,956	31,480
Infant School Teacher	22,142	22,628
Mason	21,929	22,462
Clerical Officer/Higher Clerical Officer	21,154	21,932
Driver	21,571	21,489
Gardener	20,411	20,921
Attendant/Senior Attendant	18,749	19,435
Refuse Collector	17,118	17,619
Handy Worker	17,118	17,220
General Worker	15,239	15,251

¹ Wages/salaries refer to the total basic wages/salaries including cost of living allowances, regularly paid allowances which is the average of the four quarters of the reference year.

² Revised

³ Provisional

SECTION 11 - SOCIAL SECURITY

Table 11.1(a) - Social Benefits, Republic of Mauritius, 2014 - 2017/18

	2014	2015 / 2016	2016 / 2017	2017 / 2018
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	21,246	20,319	18,493	16,975
Total amount paid ¹ (Million rupees)	764.17	733.17	638.46	562.49
2. Indoor Relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	661	607	638	642
No. of persons in orphanages	16	37	36	2
Total capitation grant paid (Million rupees)	63.25	60.03	58.57	60.47
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	184,487	197,037	206,799	215,334
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(16,812)	(16,010)	(16,160)	(16,147)
Contributory pension	78,185	87,721	95,598	103,287
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ²	9,959.62	14,096.08	15,359.56	16,809.62
Contributory pension	1,316.13	1,575.11	1,792.67	1,978.87
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	20,302	19,890	19,540	19,282
Contributory pension (All ages)	24,512	26,348	27,622	28,826
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	1,039.54	1,454.15	1,482.03	1,525.78
Contributory pension	358.39	417.42	461.26	498.00
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	372	370	365	349
Contributory pension	173	188	197	207
No. of guardians (basic pension)	321	322	314	290
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	27.69	35.52	35.29	34.80
Contributory pension	0.35	0.40	0.39	0.39
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	30,715	29,287	32,300 ⁹	32,075
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(6,485)	(6,244)	(6,775)	(7,231)
Contributory pension	9,799	9,634	9,846	10,076
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	1,678.66	2,322.00	2,558.61	2,706.17
Contributory pension	58.76	63.29	67.70	69.96
7. Inmates allowance⁶				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	563	548	548	540
- in Brown Sequad Hospital ⁷	246	186	174	169
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	8.92	9.93	10.31	9.74
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	38.23	30.94	28.05	27.10
9. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	882	902	909	708
Total amount paid ⁸ (Million rupees)	26.47	20.51	20.30	15.71

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis (July to June)

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 See footnotes on page 137

Table 11.1(b) - Social Benefits, Island of Mauritius, 2014 - 2017/18

	2014	2015 / 2016	2016 / 2017	2017 / 2018
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	18,175	17,620	15,367	14,306
Total amount paid ¹ (Million rupees)	647.38	607.62	520.82	448.83
2. Indoor relief				
No. of persons in infirmaries	661	607	638	642
No. of persons in orphanages	16	37	36	2
Total capitation grants paid (Million rupees)	63.25	60.03	58.57	60.47
3. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	180,136	192,442	201,991	210,303
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(16,158)	(15,200)	(15,273)	(15,167)
Contributory pension	77,855	87,329	95,159	102,763
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ²	9,727.28	13,745.56	14,975.69	16,386.58
Contributory pension	1,312.06	1,570.86	1,787.49	1,972.72
4. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	19,878	19,466	19,126	18,869
Contributory pension (All ages)	24,432	26,251	27,531	28,728
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	1,018.49	1,422.04	1,449.62	1,491.73
Contributory pension	357.63	416.62	460.46	497.01
5. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	326	332	331	314
Contributory pension	171	186	195	202
No. of guardians (basic pension)	279	286	281	259
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	24.95	32.49	32.50	31.84
Contributory pension	0.35	0.40	0.39	0.38
6. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	29,980	28,457	31,282 ⁹	31,055
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(6,163)	(5,855)	(6,327)	(6,750)
Contributory pension	9,759	9,587	9,791	10,020
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	1,634.23	2,246.76	2,466.34	2,608.39
Contributory pension	58.48	63.09	67.38	69.56
7. Inmates allowance⁶				
No. of beneficiaries :				
- in infirmaries & orphanages	563	548	548	540
- in Brown Sequard Hospital ⁷	246	186	174	169
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	8.92	9.93	10.31	9.74
8. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	38.08	30.77	27.95	26.97
9. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	43	33	57	26
Total amount paid ⁸ (Million rupees)	0.38	0.32	0.72	0.02

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9 See footnotes on page 137

Table 11.1(c) - Social Benefits, Island of Rodrigues, 2014 - 2017/18

	2014	2015 / 2016	2016 / 2017	2017 / 2018
1. Social Aid				
No. of cases	3,071	2,699	3,126	2,669
Total amount paid ¹ (Million rupees)	116.80	125.55	117.64	113.66
2. Retirement pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	4,351	4,595	4,808	5,031
of which: severely handicapped (SH)	(654)	(810)	(887)	(980)
Contributory pension	330	392	439	524
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ²	232.34	350.52	383.87	423.04
Contributory pension	4.07	4.25	5.18	6.15
3. Widow's pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	424	424	414	413
Contributory pension (All ages)	80	97	91	98
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ³	21.05	32.11	32.41	34.05
Contributory pension	0.76	0.80	0.80	0.99
4. Orphan's pension and Guardian's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	46	38	34	35
Contributory pension	2	2	2	5
No. of guardians (basic pension)	42	36	33	31
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁴	2.74	3.04	2.79	2.97
Contributory pension	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5. Invalidity pension and child's allowance				
No. of beneficiaries				
Basic pension	735	830	1,018 ⁹	1,020
of which: severely handicapped (Carer's)	(322)	(389)	(448)	(481)
Contributory pension	40	47	55	56
Amount paid (Million rupees)				
Basic pension ⁵	44.43	75.24	92.27	97.78
Contributory pension	0.28	0.20	0.32	0.40
6. Industrial injury benefit				
Total amount paid (Million rupees)	0.15	0.17	0.10	0.13
7. Unemployment hardship relief (UHR)				
No. of beneficiaries	839	869	852	682
Total amount paid ⁸ (Million rupees)	26.09	20.19	19.58	15.69

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

¹ Including assistance given to the professional fishermen and food aid in Rodrigues

² Including Enhanced Basic Retirement Pension (SH) & Child's Allowance

³ Including Child's Allowance.

⁴ Including Guardian's Allowance and allowances to children of previous beneficiaries of Basic Retirement Pension or Basic Widow's Pension or Basic Invalid's Pension.

⁵ Including Carer's and Child's allowances

⁶ An allowance paid to a person who is otherwise qualified to receive a basic pension but is disqualified to receive it, being an inmate of a charitable institution

⁷ Allowance is 1/4 of pension he/she would have

⁸ Including food aid paid under UHR in Rodrigues

⁹ With effect from July 2016, BIP is payable to persons under the age of 60 as compared to previous years where only those aged 15 to 59 were eligible

Table 11.2 - Contribution to the National Pensions Fund(NPF), Republic of Mauritius, 2014 - 2017/18

	2014	2015 / 2016	2016 / 2017	2017 / 2018
No. of employers ¹ contributing to the Fund	19,965	20,666	21,280	23,982
No. of employees ² contributing to the Fund	328,567	344,715	352,726	380,919
Contribution from employers & employees (Million rupees)	3,012.1	3,373.8	3,642.0	3,628.9
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	6.4	5.7	6.4	1.2
Size of Fund (Million rupees) as at end of financial/calendar year	93,981.3	100,934.2	111,692.0	...

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

¹ Including self employed and those who have contributed at least once during the financial/calendar year.

² Employees working with more than one employer been considered only once.

Table 11.3 - Contribution to the National Savings Fund (NSF), Republic of Mauritius, 2014 - 2017/18

	2014	2015 / 2016	2016 / 2017	2017 / 2018
No. of employers ¹ contributing to the Fund	19,789	20,498	21,115	23,695
No. of employees ² belonging to the Fund	402,181	395,838	425,425	458,903
Amount contributed by employers ³ (Million rupees)	1,485.4	1,648.7	1,777.3	1,758.1
Surcharge paid by employers (Million rupees)	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.1
No. of beneficiaries of Lump Sum:	7,915	12,017	14,961	15,158
of which Voluntary Retirement Scheme (VRS)	152	24	66	5
Total Lump Sum paid (Million rupees)	396.3	472.3	671.1	686.5
of which VRS (Million rupees)	11.8	1.6	4.6	0.4
Size of Fund (Million rupees) as at end of financial/calendar year	19,598.7	21,772.0	23,548.0	...

Note: As from 2015, following Government decision, reporting period changed to financial year basis(July to June)

¹ Including self employed and those who have contributed at least once during the financial/calendar year.

² Employees working with more than one employer been considered only once.

³ As from February 2009, employees also contributed to an amount of 1% of their basic salary.

SECTION 12 - EDUCATION

Table 12.1 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by district and sex, 2018

District	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
Port Louis	107	1,948	1,933	3,881	284	152	436
Pamplemousses	86	1,424	1,361	2,785	206	116	322
Riviere du Rempart	76	1,189	1,093	2,282	184	83	267
Flacq	108	1,474	1,490	2,964	241	74	315
Grand Port	73	1,018	999	2,017	151	51	202
Savanne	49	671	656	1,327	97	29	126
Plaines Wilhems	227	3,460	3,327	6,787	629	306	935
Moka	47	619	583	1,202	99	59	158
Black River	39	778	749	1,527	140	77	217
Island of Mauritius	812	12,581	12,191	24,772	2,031	947	2,978
Island of Rodrigues	34	687	724	1,411	84	21	105
Republic of Mauritius	846	13,268	12,915	26,183	2,115	968	3,083

Table 12.2 - Number of pre-primary schools, enrolment and personnel by zone and sex, 2018

Zone	No. of Schools	Enrolment			Personnel		
		Male	Female	Total	Teaching	Non-Teaching	Total
1 - Port Louis / North	270	4,590	4,408	8,998	676	353	1,029
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	211	2,964	2,900	5,864	507	190	697
3 - Curepipe / South	173	2,494	2,460	4,954	382	146	528
4 - Q.Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	158	2,533	2,423	4,956	466	258	724
Island of Mauritius	812	12,581	12,191	24,772	2,031	947	2,978
Island of Rodrigues	34	687	724	1,411	84	21	105
Republic of Mauritius	846	13,268	12,915	26,183	2,115	968	3,083

Table 12.3 - Primary Education¹ - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2014- 2018

Period	Total number of schools	Pupils				Personnel					Pupil/Teacher Ratio ²
		Govt.	Aided	Non - Aided	Total	Head Teacher/ Deputy HT	Teachers		School clerk	Other	
							Gen. Purpose	Oriental Language			
A - Republic of Mauritius											
Mar-14	320	73,012	21,334	10,954	105,300	1,209	4,250	1,379	254	1,025	25
Mar-15	320	69,438	20,859	11,125	101,422	1,209	4,074	1,326	248	1,146	25
Mar-16	320	65,691	20,309	11,300	97,300	1,224	4,084	1,384	272	1,030	24
Mar-17	318	61,850	19,880	11,259	92,989	1,161	3,923	1,261	269	1,164	24
Mar-18	318	58,605	19,446	11,591	89,642	1,262	4,269	1,265	255	1,513	21
B - Island of Mauritius											
Mar-14	305	69,948	19,319	10,954	100,221	1,164	4,019	1,373	239	915	25
Mar-15	305	66,349	18,891	11,125	96,365	1,163	3,854	1,320	233	1,039	25
Mar-16	303	62,787	18,442	11,300	92,529	1,184	3,862	1,379	256	908	24
Mar-17	303	59,096	18,015	11,259	88,370	1,115	3,687	1,253	256	1,031	24
Mar-18	301	55,755	17,657	11,591	85,003	1,212	3,988	1,256	239	1,385	21
C - Island of Rodrigues											
Mar-14	15	3,064	2,015	-	5,079	45	231	6	15	110	22
Mar-15	15	3,089	1,968	-	5,057	46	220	6	15	107	23
Mar-16	15	2,904	1,867	-	4,771	40	222	5	16	122	21
Mar-17	15	2,754	1,865	-	4,619	46	236	8	13	133	20
Mar-18	17	2,850	1,789	-	4,639	50	281	9	16	128	17

¹ Excluding Agalega.

² Total number of pupils over total number of General Purpose Teachers

Table 12.4 - Enrolment in primary schools by geographical district and grade, 2018

District	Grade							All Grades
	1	2	3	4	5	6	6 Repeaters	
Port Louis	1,975	1,910	1,857	1,979	2,035	2,151	-	11,907
Pamplemousses	1,435	1,419	1,448	1,501	1,620	1,566	8	
Riviere du Rempart	1,117	1,213	1,286	1,290	1,347	1,303	-	7,556
Flacq	1,450	1,565	1,653	1,669	1,703	1,765	-	9,805
Grand Port	1,059	1,154	1,156	1,159	1,272	1,370	-	7,170
Savanne	670	691	753	759	777	853	-	4,503
Plaine Wilhems	4,014	4,003	4,132	4,127	4,349	4,541	1	25,167
Moka	893	872	896	928	1,002	1,053	-	5,644
Black River	714	668	688	721	752	711	-	4,254
Island of Mauritius	13,327	13,495	13,869	14,133	14,857	15,313	9	85,003
Island of Rodrigues	749	756	731	731	806	866	-	4,639
Republic of Mauritius	14,076	14,251	14,600	14,864	15,663	16,179	9	89,642

Table 12.5 - Enrolment in primary schools by type of administration, grade and sex, 2016 - 2018
Republic of Mauritius

Grade	2016			2017			2018		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All schools									
1	14,751	7,384	7,367	14,280	7,248	7,032	14,076	7,150	6,926
2	14,985	7,565	7,420	14,612	7,307	7,305	14,251	7,171	7,080
3	15,825	7,895	7,930	14,858	7,498	7,360	14,600	7,266	7,334
4	16,664	8,439	8,225	15,765	7,882	7,883	14,864	7,517	7,347
5	16,684	8,516	8,168	16,445	8,268	8,177	15,663	7,806	7,857
6	17,591	8,857	8,734	16,422	8,393	8,029	16,179	8,156	8,023
6 Repeaters	800	497	303	607	375	232	9	6	3
Total	97,300	49,153	48,147	92,989	46,971	46,018	89,642	45,072	44,570
Government schools									
1	9,513	4,760	4,753	9,037	4,557	4,480	8,708	4,405	4,303
2	9,863	4,957	4,906	9,441	4,715	4,726	9,033	4,529	4,504
3	10,521	5,274	5,247	9,787	4,911	4,876	9,442	4,687	4,755
4	11,272	5,745	5,527	10,457	5,237	5,220	9,782	4,945	4,837
5	11,516	5,867	5,649	11,195	5,672	5,523	10,442	5,228	5,214
6	12,434	6,279	6,155	11,489	5,882	5,607	11,198	5,700	5,498
6 Repeaters	572	362	210	444	270	174	-	-	-
Total	65,691	33,244	32,447	61,850	31,244	30,606	58,605	29,494	29,111
Private schools									
1	5,238	2,624	2,614	5,243	2,691	2,552	5,368	2,745	2,623
2	5,122	2,608	2,514	5,171	2,592	2,579	5,218	2,642	2,576
3	5,304	2,621	2,683	5,071	2,587	2,484	5,158	2,579	2,579
4	5,392	2,694	2,698	5,308	2,645	2,663	5,082	2,572	2,510
5	5,168	2,649	2,519	5,250	2,596	2,654	5,221	2,578	2,643
6	5,157	2,578	2,579	4,933	2,511	2,422	4,981	2,456	2,525
6 Repeaters	228	135	93	163	105	58	9	6	3
Total	31,609	15,909	15,700	31,139	15,727	15,412	31,037	15,578	15,459

Table 12.6 - Certificate of Primary Education (CPE) examination results/ Primary School Achievement Certificate (PSAC) Assessment results - Republic of Mauritius, 2005 - 2018

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2005	27,117	13,981	13,136	17,596	8,244	9,352	64.9	59.0	71.2
2006	25,007	12,942	12,065	16,987	8,028	8,959	67.9	62.0	74.3
2007	24,050	12,368	11,682	15,915	7,428	8,487	66.2	60.1	72.7
2008	23,664	12,299	11,365	15,957	7,633	8,324	67.4	62.1	73.2
2009	22,620	11,764	10,856	15,411	7,328	8,083	68.1	62.3	74.5
2010	23,156	12,048	11,108	15,871	7,604	8,267	68.5	63.1	74.4
2011	23,176	12,055	11,121	15,890	7,561	8,329	68.6	62.7	74.9
2012	22,697	11,716	10,981	15,613	7,319	8,294	68.8	62.5	75.5
2013	22,419	11,626	10,793	16,762 ¹	8,016 ¹	8,746 ¹	74.8 ¹	68.9 ¹	81.0 ¹
2014	20,717	10,688	10,029	15,108 ¹	7,117 ¹	7,991 ¹	72.9 ¹	66.6 ¹	79.7 ¹
2015	20,434	10,463	9,971	15,153 ¹	7,103 ¹	8,050 ¹	74.2 ¹	67.9 ¹	80.7 ¹
2016	19,798	10,221	9,577	14,785 ¹	7,092 ¹	7,693 ¹	74.7 ¹	69.4 ¹	80.3 ¹
2017 ²	15,994	8,160	7,834	12,985	6,255	6,730	81.2	76.7	85.9
2018 ²	15,892	8,006	7,886	12,518	5,858	6,660	78.8	73.2	84.5

Source : Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

¹ including resit introduced in 2013

² % number of candidates meeting Primary School Achievement Certificate (PSAC) Requirement including Re-assessed candidates at first sitting in 2017

Table 12.7 - Secondary Education - Number of schools, pupils, personnel and pupil/teacher ratio, 2014 - 2018

Period	Total number of schools	Pupils				Teachers ¹	Pupil/Teacher ratio
		Government	Aided	Non-Aided	Total		
A - Republic of Mauritius							
Mar-14	176	49,296	58,850	6,093	114,239	7,430	15
Mar-15	177	49,607	57,166	7,538	114,311	7,531	15
Mar-16	173	49,005	55,706	7,152	111,863	8,354	13
Mar-17	175	48,697	55,451	6,434	110,582	7,545	15
Mar-18	178	48,814	55,459	6,442	110,715	8,606	13
B - Island of Mauritius							
Mar-14	170	49,296	54,775	6,093	110,164	7,218	15
Mar-15	170	49,607	52,848	7,538	109,993	7,287	15
Mar-16	166	49,005	51,106	7,152	107,263	8,104	13
Mar-17	168	48,697	50,996	6,434	106,127	7,284	15
Mar-18	170	48,814	50,378	6,442	105,634	8,307	13
C - Island of Rodrigues							
Mar-14	6	-	4,075	-	4,075	212	19
Mar-15	7	-	4,318	-	4,318	244	18
Mar-16	7	-	4,600	-	4,600	250	18
Mar-17	7	-	4,455	-	4,455	261	17
Mar-18	8	-	5,081	-	5,081	299	17

¹ Excludes non-teaching staff, i.e Rector/Principal, etc.

- not applicable

Table 12.8(a) - Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by geographical district and grade, 2018

All Schools

District	Grade								All Grades
	7	7 Extended	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Port Louis	1,588	547	2,084	2,236	2,376	2,377	1,199	1,349	13,756
Pamplemousses	1,352	351	1,346	1,489	1,612	1,712	689	858	9,409
Riviere du Rempart	1,344	259	1,411	1,600	1,731	1,831	720	979	9,875
Flacq	1,550	299	1,533	1,763	2,005	2,259	898	1,051	11,358
Grand Port	814	226	870	906	1,069	1,247	527	620	6,279
Savanne	419	143	468	476	606	652	162	237	3,163
Plaines Wilhems	5,502	939	6,433	6,505	7,576	7,388	4,220	4,790	43,353
Moka	865	117	947	957	1,033	1,239	764	711	6,633
Black River	343	170	287	290	299	273	74	72	1,808
Island of Mauritius	13,777	3,051	15,379	16,222	18,307	18,978	9,253	10,667	105,634
Island of Rodrigues	713	240	856	964	872	828	308	300	5,081
Republic of Mauritius	14,490	3,291	16,235	17,186	19,179	19,806	9,561	10,967	110,715

Table 12.8(b) - Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by zone and grade, 2018

All Schools

Zone	Grade								All Grades
	7	7 Extended	8	9	10	11	12	13	
1 - Port Louis / North	4,355	1,153	4,831	5,291	5,706	5,879	2,632	3,202	33,049
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East	3,692	676	4,129	4,517	4,940	5,353	2,719	2,996	29,022
3 - Curepipe / South	3,346	634	3,815	3,742	4,680	4,807	2,307	2,674	26,005
4 - Q.Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West	2,384	588	2,604	2,672	2,981	2,939	1,595	1,795	17,558
Island of Mauritius	13,777	3,051	15,379	16,222	18,307	18,978	9,253	10,667	105,634
Island of Rodrigues	713	240	856	964	872	828	308	300	5,081
Republic of Mauritius	14,490	3,291	16,235	17,186	19,179	19,806	9,561	10,967	110,715

Table 12.9 - Enrolment in secondary schools (general stream) by type of administration, grade and sex, 2016 - 2018, Republic of Mauritius

Grade	2016			2017			2018		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
All Schools									
7	16,003	7,644	8,359	15,817	7,734	8,083	14,490	7,147	7,343
7 Extended	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,291	2,073	1,218
8	16,400	7,854	8,546	16,160	7,748	8,412	16,235	7,923	8,312
9	18,656	9,201	9,455	17,661	8,640	9,021	17,186	8,319	8,867
10	18,924	9,155	9,769	19,411	9,539	9,872	19,179	9,393	9,786
11	19,803	9,648	10,155	19,931	9,622	10,309	19,806	9,407	10,399
12	10,862	4,877	5,985	10,395	4,586	5,809	9,561	4,095	5,466
13	11,215	4,973	6,242	11,207	4,938	6,269	10,967	4,798	6,169
Total	111,863	53,352	58,511	110,582	52,807	57,775	110,715	53,155	57,560
State Schools									
7	7,217	3,382	3,835	7,024	3,288	3,736	6,451	2,994	3,457
7 Extended	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,118	634	484
8	7,065	3,309	3,756	7,141	3,341	3,800	6,964	3,241	3,723
9	7,527	3,634	3,893	7,304	3,499	3,805	7,328	3,477	3,851
10	7,524	3,572	3,952	7,641	3,646	3,995	7,592	3,547	4,045
11	8,142	3,786	4,356	8,076	3,658	4,418	8,184	3,741	4,443
12	5,526	2,392	3,134	5,396	2,271	3,125	5,140	2,075	3,065
13	6,004	2,575	3,429	6,115	2,591	3,524	6,037	2,499	3,538
Total	49,005	22,650	26,355	48,697	22,294	26,403	48,814	22,208	26,606
Private Schools									
7	8,786	4,262	4,524	8,793	4,446	4,347	8,039	4,153	3,886
7 Extended	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,173	1,439	734
8	9,335	4,545	4,790	9,019	4,407	4,612	9,271	4,682	4,589
9	11,129	5,567	5,562	10,357	5,141	5,216	9,858	4,842	5,016
10	11,400	5,583	5,817	11,770	5,893	5,877	11,587	5,846	5,741
11	11,661	5,862	5,799	11,855	5,964	5,891	11,622	5,666	5,956
12	5,336	2,485	2,851	4,999	2,315	2,684	4,421	2,020	2,401
13	5,211	2,398	2,813	5,092	2,347	2,745	4,930	2,299	2,631
Total	62,858	30,702	32,156	61,885	30,513	31,372	61,901	30,947	30,954

Table 12.10 - Cambridge School Certificate (SC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2007- 2018

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2007	17,343	8,213	9,030	13,298	5,889	7,409	76.7	71.7	81.2
2008	17,794	8,262	9,532	13,617	5,908	7,709	76.5	71.5	80.9
2009	17,498	8,124	9,374	13,586	5,840	7,746	77.6	71.9	82.6
2010	17,487	8,170	9,317	13,609	5,987	7,622	77.8	73.3	81.8
2011	17,192	8,080	9,112	13,194	5,799	7,395	76.7	71.8	81.2
2012	16,885	7,799	9,086	12,788	5,431	7,357	75.7	69.6	81.0
2013	15,890	7,277	8,613	11,914	5,117	6,797	75.0	70.3	78.9
2014	15,632	7,061	8,571	11,475	4,951	6,524	73.4	70.1	76.1
2015	15,675	7,205	8,470	11,365	4,894	6,471	72.5	67.9	76.4
2016	15,455	7,097	8,358	11,129	4,859	6,270	72.0	68.5	75.0
2017	15,352	6,910	8,442	10,990	4,645	6,345	71.6	67.2	75.2
2018	15,374	6,828	8,546	10,994	4,653	6,341	71.5	68.2	74.2

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

Table 12.11 - Cambridge Higher School Certificate (HSC) examination results - Republic of Mauritius, 2007 - 2018

School candidates only

Year	Number examined			Number passed			% passed		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
2007	8,517	3,896	4,621	6,622	2,842	3,780	77.8	72.9	81.8
2008	8,907	3,999	4,908	7,011	2,976	4,035	78.7	74.4	82.2
2009	9,490	4,034	5,456	7,475	2,995	4,480	78.8	74.2	82.1
2010	9,813	4,146	5,667	7,687	3,055	4,632	78.3	73.7	81.7
2011	10,081	4,283	5,798	7,995	3,224	4,771	79.3	75.3	82.3
2012	10,414	4,326	6,088	8,242	3,235	5,007	79.1	74.8	82.2
2013	10,287	4,293	5,994	8,017	3,174	4,843	77.9	73.9	80.8
2014	10,429	4,252	6,177	7,863	2,977	4,886	75.4	70.0	79.1
2015	10,285	4,336	5,949	7,746	3,120	4,626	75.3	72.0	77.8
2016	9,285	3,866	5,419	7,006	2,740	4,266	75.5	70.9	78.7
2017	9,490	4,000	5,490	7,058	2,781	4,277	74.4	69.5	77.9
2018	9,408	3,938	5,470	7,047	2,779	4,268	74.9	70.6	78.0

Source: Mauritius Examinations Syndicate

Table 12.12 - Pre-vocational Education - Number of schools, pupils, staff and pupil/teacher ratio, 2014 - 2018

Period	Total number of schools ¹	Pupils			Teaching Staff	Pupil/Teacher ratio
		Total	Male	Female		
A - Republic of Mauritius						
Mar-14	117	10,391	6,736	3,655	980	11
Mar-15	119	10,660	6,976	3,684	906	12
Mar-16	114	9,792	6,427	3,365	1,005	10
Mar-17	110	9,047	5,911	3,136	814	11
Mar-18	111	6,243	4,114	2,129	984	6
B - Island of Mauritius						
Mar-14	111	9,855	6,376	3,479	943	10
Mar-15	112	10,144	6,650	3,494	865	12
Mar-16	107	9,311	6,127	3,184	961	10
Mar-17	103	8,616	5,627	2,989	770	11
Mar-18	104	5,942	3,911	2,031	946	6
C - Island of Rodrigues						
Mar-14	6	536	360	176	37	14
Mar-15	7	516	326	190	41	13
Mar-16	7	481	300	181	44	11
Mar-17	7	431	284	147	44	10
Mar-18	7	301	203	98	38	8

¹ Including State and Private pre-vocational schools providing both academic and pre-vocational education

Table 12.13 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by district, sex and year of study, 2018
All Schools

District	Year of Study														
	Total					Male					Female				
	I ¹	II	III	IV	Total	I ¹	II	III	IV	Total	I ¹	II	III	IV	Total
Port Louis		440	364	Napp	Napp		263	245	Napp	Napp		177	119	Napp	Napp
Pamplemousses		220	206	Napp	Napp		165	154	Napp	Napp		55	52	Napp	Napp
Riviere du Rempart		156	142	Napp	Napp		98	88	Napp	Napp		58	54	Napp	Napp
Flacq		271	227	Napp	Napp		180	144	Napp	Napp		91	83	Napp	Napp
Grand Port		218	158	Napp	Napp		146	108	Napp	Napp		72	50	Napp	Napp
Savanne		169	122	Napp	Napp		109	78	Napp	Napp		60	44	Napp	Napp
Plaine Wilhems		549	587	Napp	Napp		358	379	Napp	Napp		191	208	Napp	Napp
Moka		127	112	Napp	Napp		81	70	Napp	Napp		46	42	Napp	Napp
Black River		168	128	Napp	Napp		92	78	Napp	Napp		76	50	Napp	Napp
Isl.of Mauritius		2,318	2,046	1,578	5,942		1,492	1,344	1,075	3,911		826	702	503	2,031
Isl.of Rodrigues		101	102	98	301		70	67	66	203		31	35	32	98
Rep. of Mauritius		2,419	2,148	1,676	6,243		1,562	1,411	1,141	4,114		857	737	535	2,129

- 150 -

Table 12.14 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by zone, sex and year of study, 2018
All Schools

Zone	Year of study														
	Total					Male					Female				
	I ¹	II	III	IV	Total	I ¹	II	III	IV	Total	I ¹	II	III	IV	Total
1 - Port Louis / North		806	717	Napp	Napp		526	487	Napp	Napp		280	230	Napp	Napp
2 - B.Bassin-R.Hill / East		573	529	Napp	Napp		353	323	Napp	Napp		220	206	Napp	Napp
3 - Curepipe / South		518	413	Napp	Napp		353	277	Napp	Napp		165	136	Napp	Napp
4 - Q Bornes / Vacoas-Phoenix / West		421	387	Napp	Napp		260	257	Napp	Napp		161	130	Napp	Napp
Island of Mauritius		2,318	2,046	1,578	5,942		1,492	1,344	1,075	3,911		826	702	503	2,031
Island of Rodrigues		101	102	98	301		70	67	66	203		31	35	32	98
Republic of Mauritius		2,419	2,148	1,676	6,243		1,562	1,411	1,141	4,114		857	737	535	2,129

¹ Pre-vocational Year I : Not Applicable

Table 12.15 - Enrolment in schools offering pre-vocational education by type of administration, age, sex and year of study, 2018

Republic of Mauritius

All schools

Age (in years)	Year of study														
	Total					Male					Female				
	I ¹	II	III	IV	Total	I ¹	II	III	IV	Total	I ¹	II	III	IV	Total
11		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
12		1,481	1	-	1,482		962	1	-	963		519	-	-	519
13		724	1,233	-	1,957		453	787	-	1,240		271	446	-	717
14		188	683	977	1,848		128	459	682	1,269		60	224	295	579
15		24	209	532	765		18	151	334	503		6	58	198	262
16		2	19	154	175		1	12	118	131		1	7	36	44
17 & Over		-	3	13	16		-	1	7	8		-	2	6	8
Total		2,419	2,148	1,676	6,243		1,562	1,411	1,141	4,114		857	737	535	2,129
State schools															
11		-	-	Napp	Napp		-	-	Napp	Napp		-	-	Napp	Napp
12		336	-	Napp	Napp		170	-	Napp	Napp		166	-	Napp	Napp
13		218	299	Napp	Napp		149	152	Napp	Napp		69	147	Napp	Napp
14		58	191	Napp	Napp		39	134	Napp	Napp		19	57	Napp	Napp
15		3	43	Napp	Napp		-	30	Napp	Napp		3	13	Napp	Napp
16		-	4	Napp	Napp		-	4	Napp	Napp		-	-	Napp	Napp
17 & Over		-	-	Napp	Napp		-	-	Napp	Napp		-	-	Napp	Napp
Total		615	537	Napp	Napp		358	320	Napp	Napp		257	217	Napp	Napp
Private schools															
11		-	-	Napp	Napp		-	-	Napp	Napp		-	-	Napp	Napp
12		1,145	1	Napp	Napp		792	1	Napp	Napp		353	-	Napp	Napp
13		506	934	Napp	Napp		304	635	Napp	Napp		202	299	Napp	Napp
14		130	492	Napp	Napp		89	325	Napp	Napp		41	167	Napp	Napp
15		21	166	Napp	Napp		18	121	Napp	Napp		3	45	Napp	Napp
16		2	15	Napp	Napp		1	8	Napp	Napp		1	7	Napp	Napp
17 & Over		-	3	Napp	Napp		-	1	Napp	Napp		-	2	Napp	Napp
Total		1,804	1,611	Napp	Napp		1,204	1,091	Napp	Napp		600	520	Napp	Napp

¹ Pre-vocational Year I : Not Applicable

Table 12.16 - University of Mauritius - Enrolment by course level, faculty, sex and year of study, 2018/2019

Faculty & Course Level	Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Yr IV & above			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Agriculture															
MPHIL/PHD	2	6	8	5	6	11	5	5	10	3	2	5	15	19	34
Master Degree	-	-	-	6	16	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	16	22
Degree	32	70	102	35	73	108	28	91	119	-	2	2	95	236	331
Diploma	42	7	49	23	-	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	7	72
Total	76	83	159	69	95	164	33	96	129	3	4	7	181	278	459
Engineering															
MPHIL/PHD	5	3	8	5	6	11	2	2	4	19	5	24	31	16	47
Master Degree	53	17	70	61	38	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	55	169
Degree	177	70	247	143	76	219	179	86	265	192	64	256	691	296	987
Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	235	90	325	209	120	329	181	88	269	211	69	280	836	367	1,203
Law & Management															
MPHIL/PHD	2	3	5	-	4	4	3	2	5	6	4	10	11	13	24
Master Degree	166	224	390	103	134	237	10	9	19	1	-	1	280	367	647
Degree	346	685	1,031	276	609	885	214	562	776	75	156	231	911	2,012	2,923
Diploma/Degree	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	3	7	10	4	8	12
Diploma	-	-	-	4	11	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	11	15
Total	514	912	1,426	383	758	1,141	228	574	802	85	167	252	1,210	2,411	3,621
Science															
MPHIL/PHD	3	8	11	8	7	15	4	5	9	6	11	17	21	31	52
Master Degree	20	44	64	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	44	65
Degree	103	125	228	66	142	208	93	153	246	39	61	100	301	481	782
Diploma/Degree	-	-	-	8	4	12	3	2	5	2	-	2	13	6	19
Diploma	5	12	17	7	9	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	21	33
Total	131	189	320	90	162	252	100	160	260	47	72	119	368	583	951
Social Studies & Humanities															
MPHIL/PHD	2	5	7	1	2	3	-	-	-	3	6	9	6	13	19
Master Degree	20	45	65	14	33	47	-	-	-	-	-	-	34	78	112
Degree	79	341	420	72	299	371	78	332	410	10	20	30	239	992	1,231
Diploma/Degree	13	39	52	20	26	46	9	42	51	1	12	13	43	119	162
Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	114	430	544	107	360	467	87	374	461	14	38	52	322	1,202	1,524
Information Communication & Digital Technologies															
MPHIL/PHD	2	1	3	3	-	3	1	-	1	5	4	9	11	5	16
Master Degree	52	28	80	23	15	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	43	118
Degree	168	94	262	141	74	215	121	74	195	24	8	32	454	250	704
Total	222	123	345	167	89	256	122	74	196	29	12	41	540	298	838
Centre for Innovative Lifelong Learning (CILL)															
MPHIL/PHD	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	2	3
Master Degree	25	25	50	4	14	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	39	68
Degree	4	11	15	12	26	38	4	10	14	2	7	9	22	54	76
PG Diploma	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Diploma/Degree	33	24	57	27	21	48	18	20	38	-	1	1	78	66	144
Certificate	315	59	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	59	374
Total	380	119	499	43	62	105	22	30	52	2	9	11	447	220	667
All Faculties															
MPHIL/PHD	17	26	43	22	26	48	15	14	29	42	33	75	96	99	195
Master Degree	336	383	719	212	250	462	10	9	19	1	-	1	559	642	1,201
Degree	909	1,396	2,305	745	1,299	2,044	717	1,308	2,025	342	318	660	2,713	4,321	7,034
PG Diploma	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Diploma/Degree	46	63	109	55	51	106	31	65	96	6	20	26	138	199	337
Diploma	47	19	66	34	20	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	81	39	120
Certificate	315	59	374	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	315	59	374
Total	1,672	1,946	3,618	1,068	1,646	2,714	773	1,396	2,169	391	371	762	3,904	5,359	9,263

T: Total

M: Male

F: Female

Table 12.17(a) - University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by school, course level, year of study and sex, 2018/2019

Course	Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Yr IV and Above			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
School of Business, Management and Finance															
Master Degree	47	53	100	64	52	116	-	-	-	-	-	-	111	105	216
Degree	79	137	216	118	177	295	152	252	404	17	49	66	366	615	981
Diploma	-	-	-	7	29	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	29	36
Certificate	17	17	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	34
Total	143	207	350	189	258	447	152	252	404	17	49	66	501	766	1,267
School of Innovative Technologies and Engineering															
Master Degree	30	8	38	30	10	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	60	18	78
Post Graduate Diploma	15	8	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	8	23
Degree	160	48	208	188	51	239	196	90	286	24	5	29	568	194	762
Total	205	64	269	218	61	279	196	90	286	24	5	29	643	220	863
School of Sustainable Development and Tourism															
Master Degree	7	21	28	7	26	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	47	61
Degree	47	92	139	45	122	167	70	178	248	-	-	-	162	392	554
Diploma	-	-	-	21	-	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	21	-	21
Total	54	113	167	73	148	221	70	178	248	-	-	-	197	439	636
School of Health Sciences															
Master Degree	12	12	24	13	23	36	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	35	60
Degree	4	2	6	18	19	37	3	2	5	-	-	-	25	23	48
Diploma	26	12	38	4	5	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	17	47
Total	42	26	68	35	47	82	3	2	5	-	-	-	80	75	155
All Schools															
Master Degree	96	94	190	114	111	225	-	-	-	-	-	-	210	205	415
Post Graduate Diploma	15	8	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	8	23
Degree	290	279	569	369	369	738	421	522	943	41	54	95	1,121	1,224	2,345
Diploma	26	12	38	32	34	66	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	46	104
Certificate	17	17	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	17	34
Total	444	410	854	515	514	1,029	421	522	943	41	54	95	1,421	1,500	2,921

Table 12.17(b) - University of Technology - Mauritius : Enrolment by mode of study, school and sex, 2018/2019

Schools	Full - Time			Part - Time			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
School of Business, Management and Finance	273	479	752	228	287	515	501	766	1,267
School of Innovative Technologies and Engineering	564	192	756	79	28	107	643	220	863
School of Sustainable Development and Tourism	162	392	554	35	47	82	197	439	636
School of Health Sciences	39	33	72	41	42	83	80	75	155
Total	1,038	1,096	2,134	383	404	787	1,421	1,500	2,921

M: Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.18 - Mauritius Institute of Health - Enrolment by course level and sex, 2018/2019

Courses	Enrolment - Full Time												Total		
	Year I			Year II			Year III			Year IV					
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Master degree	30	9	39	12	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	11	53
Specialisation in Emergency Medicine	30	9	39	12	2	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	11	53
Diploma	457	601	1,058	-	-	-	78	75	153	-	-	-	535	676	1,211
National Diploma in Nursing	186	192	378	-	-	-	78	75	153	-	-	-	264	267	531
National Diploma in Radiation Therapy Technology	7	12	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	12	19
National Pharmacy Technician Diploma	15	29	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	29	44
Polytechnics Mauritius Limited (PML)	41	64	105	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	41	64	105
Top-up Diploma in Nursing	208	304	512	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	208	304	512
Certificate	77	137	214	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	77	137	214
Health Care Technology	5	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	7
National Certificate in Health Care Assisting	71	130	201	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71	130	201
Speech and Hearing Therapy	1	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6
Total	564	747	1,311	12	2	14	78	75	153	-	-	-	654	824	1,478

No Intake for Part Time Courses

M : Male

F : Female

T : Total

Table 12.19(a) - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study (full-time) and sex, 2018/2019

Course level	Enrolment														
	Full-time														
	Yr 1			Yr 2			Yr 3			Yr 4			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	20	97	117	13	70	83	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	167	200
Bachelor in Education ¹	45	73	118	9	40	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	113	167
Diploma	59	229	288	176	759	935	-	-	-	-	-	-	235	988	1,223
Primary	35	167	202	49	323	372	-	-	-	-	-	-	84	490	574
<i>General Purpose</i>	24	100	124	30	121	151	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	221	275
<i>Asian Languages/Arabic</i>	5	40	45	17	189	206	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	229	251
<i>Kreol Morisien</i>	6	27	33	2	13	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	40	48
Secondary	24	62	86	127	436	563	-	-	-	-	-	-	151	498	649
Teacher's Diploma (Secondary)	-	-	-	35	67	102	-	-	-	-	-	-	35	67	102
Teacher's Diploma Primary- for Non Core Subjects	24	62	86	92	369	461	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	431	547
Certificate	39	215	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	215	254
Teachers' Certificate in Primary Education (Support Teachers)	39	215	254	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	215	254
Total	163	614	777	198	869	1,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	361	1,483	1,844

¹ Includes students on courses run jointly with University of Mauritius & University of Technology of Mauritius

M : Male F : Female T : Total

Table 12.19(b) - Mauritius Institute of Education - Enrolment by course level, mode of study (part-time) and sex, 2018/2019

Course level	Enrolment																	
	Part-time																	
	Yr 1			Yr 2			Yr 3			Yr 4			Yr 5			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
M Phil / PHD in Education	11	13	24	5	8	13	2	1	3	1	3	4	4	4	8	23	29	52
Professional Doctorate in Education(Ed.D) (run jointly with U.O.B.)	3	7	10	-	-	-	2	1	3	1	3	4	4	4	8	10	15	25
PhD (Run jointly with U.K.Z.N)	8	6	14	5	8	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	14	27
Master degree in Education	1	22	23	4	28	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	50	55
MA Education (run jointly with U.O.B.)	1	22	23	4	28	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	50	55
Bachelor in Education¹	42	21	63	-	-	-	27	17	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	69	38	107
Bachelor of Education(run jointly with UoM)	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	17	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	17	44
Bachelor in Education (Hons) Top-up	42	21	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	21	63
Post Graduate Diploma in Education	37	33	70	5	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	35	77
Education(PGDipEd)	25	31	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	31	56
Educational Leadership(PGDELM)	12	2	14	5	2	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	4	21
Diploma	18	20	38	20	128	148	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38	148	186
Diploma in Educational Supervision & Inspection (DESI)	2	4	6	13	20	33	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	24	39
Diploma in Pre-School Educational Management & Inspection(DPEMI)	-	-	-	-	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	15
Teacher's Diploma in Early Childhood Education	-	-	-	-	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	48	48
Diploma in Special Education Needs (DSEN)	-	-	-	7	45	52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	45	52
Teacher's Diploma Primary (for Inservice Educators)	16	16	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	16	32
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	57	145	202	93	220	313	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	150	365	515
Post Graduate Certificate in Education	54	137	191	62	135	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	116	272	388
Post Graduate Certificate in Education(Asian Languages)	3	8	11	11	26	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	34	48
Post Graduate Certificate in Education(Rodrigues)	-	-	-	20	59	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	59	79
Advance Certificate	14	30	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	30	44
Advance Certificate in Education	14	30	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	30	44
Certificate	30	416	446	-	129	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	30	545	575
Certificate of Proficiency in Early Childhood Education (CPECE)	-	-	-	-	113	113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	113
Certificate of Proficiency in Early Childhood Education (CPECE)- Rodrigues	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20	20
Certificate in Special Education (SEN)	1	14	15	-	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	30	31
Early Childhood Education Teacher's Certificate (ECETC)	1	196	197	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	196	197
Educator's Licence	3	14	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	14	17
Foundation in Special Education Needs	2	38	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	38	40
Pre-TDS Foundation Course in Mathematics - Rodrigues	14	12	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	12	26
Teacher's Certificate in Early Childhood Education (TCECE)	-	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	94
Training for the Teaching of Kreol Morisien(KM) as from Grade 6	1	10	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	11
Training of Trainers in inclusive Education	8	18	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	18	26
Total	210	700	910	127	515	642	29	18	47	1	3	4	4	4	8	371	1,240	1,611

¹ Includes students on courses run jointly with University of Mauritius & University of Technology of Mauritius

M : Male

F : Female

T : Total

Table 12.20 - Mahatma Gandhi Institute/Rabindranath Tagore Institute - Enrolment by course level, mode of study and sex, 2018/2019

Courses	Mode of Study	Enrolment														
		Year I			Year II			Year III			Year IV			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Post Graduate Degree (M.A Hons.)		5	18	23	3	6	9							8	24	32
Visual Arts	FT	-	-	-	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Hindi	PT	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5
Indian Philosophy	PT	1	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7
Sitar	PT	1	3	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	4
Tamil	PT	1	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	7
Urdu	PT	2	3	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	5
Vocal Hindustani Music	PT	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1
Degree (B.A Hons.)		19	102	121	6	79	85	12	67	79				37	248	285
Film Production	FT	7	-	7	4	2	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	13
Hindi	FT	3	36	39	-	29	29	5	34	39	-	-	-	8	99	107
Indian Philosophy	FT	2	11	13	1	24	25	5	16	16	-	-	-	8	46	54
Marathi	FT	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	3	4
Tamil	FT	-	8	8	-	8	8	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	19	19
Telugu	FT	-	4	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Urdu	FT	2	13	15	1	14	15	-	7	7	-	-	-	3	34	37
Vocal Carnatic Music	FT	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	4
Bharata Natyam	PT	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Fine Arts	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	13	-	-	-	2	11	13
Hindi	PT	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Sanskrit	PT	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4
Sitar	PT	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	6
Vocal Hindustani Music	PT	2	6	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	6	8
Diploma/Degree		11	11	22	8	20	28	9	27	36	6	23	29	34	81	115
Communications	FT	-	-	-	5	10	15	2	10	12	6	-	29	7	20	27
Digital Arts	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	12	-	-	-	5	7	12
Fine Arts	FT	11	11	22	3	10	13	2	10	12	6	23	29	22	54	76
Diploma		23	35	58	8	25	33	9	32	41				40	92	132
Fine Arts	FT	2	4	6	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	6	10
Bharata Natyam	PT	1	3	4	-	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	7	8
Chinese Studies	PT	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2
Diploma in Sanskrit	PT	5	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	10
Indian Philosophy	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Kathak	PT	-	5	5	-	3	3	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	13	13
Kuchipudi	PT	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	4	4
Marathi	PT	-	3	3	-	5	5	1	3	4	-	-	-	1	11	12
Sitar	PT	4	3	7	1	3	4	3	3	3	-	-	-	5	9	14
Tabla	PT	6	3	6	2	1	3	3	-	3	-	-	-	11	1	12
Telugu	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	3	3
Violin	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	6	-	-	-	1	5	6
Vocal Carnatic Music	PT	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	6	6	-	-	-	-	9	9
Vocal Hindustani Music	PT	5	4	9	3	7	10	4	3	7	-	-	-	12	14	26
Advance Certificate Course		22	25	47	28	41	69							50	66	116
Bharata Natyam	PT	-	4	4	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	11
Kathak	PT	-	-	-	-	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	7
Kuchipudi	PT	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Mridangam	PT	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	6
Sitar	PT	-	-	-	7	6	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	6	13
Tabla	PT	3	4	7	15	5	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	9	27
Violion (Hindustani)	PT	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3
Vocal Carnatic Music	PT	6	-	6	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	7
Vocal Hindustani Music	PT	7	17	24	5	10	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	27	39
Certificate		226	323	549	239	359	598	66	126	192				531	808	1,339
Music	FT	2	10	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	12
Sitar	PT	2	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4	4
Bharata Natyam	PT	3	115	118	-	86	86	-	28	28	-	-	-	3	229	232
Kathak	PT	3	29	32	1	47	48	-	8	8	-	-	-	4	84	88
Kuchipudi	PT	7	-	7	-	3	3	-	6	6	-	-	-	7	9	16
Mridangam	PT	5	1	6	3	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	9	1	10
Sitar	PT	28	30	58	41	52	93	13	22	35	-	-	-	82	104	186
Tabla	PT	87	5	92	137	16	153	31	9	40	-	-	-	255	30	285
Violin	PT	6	5	11	3	11	14	-	7	8	-	-	-	10	23	33
Violion (Hindustani)	PT	11	29	40	9	23	32	8	8	16	-	-	-	28	60	88
Vocal Carnatic Music	PT	2	9	11	5	16	21	2	2	4	-	-	-	9	27	36
Vocal Hindustani Music	PT	70	88	158	40	105	145	10	36	46	-	-	-	120	229	349
Total		306	514	820	292	530	822	96	252	348	6	23	29	700	1,319	2,019

M: Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.21 - Open University of Mauritius - Enrolment for Distance/Full Time Education by course level and sex, 2018

Courses	Enrolment		
	M	F	T
Post Graduate	714	965	1,679
Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)	90	97	187
Doctorate of Business Administration (DBA)	50	18	68
Master in Business Administration(General/ Specialisation)	272	414	686
Master of Finance and Control	1	1	2
Commonwealth Executive Master of Public Administration (CEMPA)	112	110	222
Master in Educational Leadership	66	118	184
MSc Financial Management and Taxation	30	38	68
MSc Finance and Investment	45	52	97
MSc Nutrition	2	8	10
Master of Public Health	20	47	67
Master of Education	4	27	31
M.Ed in Educational Leadership and Management	14	25	39
MSc Financial Analysis (with Wiley)	8	10	18
Post Graduate Diploma	10	1	11
Human Resource Management	2	-	2
Web and Application	8	1	9
Degree	1,354	2,492	3,846
Business Accounting & Finance	90	188	278
Finance and Taxation	54	74	128
Business Management / Specialisation	287	534	821
Business Entrepreneurship	3	-	3
Human Resource Management and Development	74	235	309
Marketing Management	40	95	135
Management Top Up	53	79	132
English / Top Up	37	169	206
French	55	214	269
Library and Information Science	77	64	141
Graphic Design, Multimedia & Hypermedia	89	46	135
Communication, Media and Journalism	46	134	180
Applied ICT with Specialisation	189	79	268
Correctional Services Management	3	-	3
Early Childhood Education and Care	1	126	127
Primary Education (Top Up)	24	84	108
Economics, Finance and Banking	21	52	73
Finance and Law	13	18	31
Management with Law	89	156	245
Criminology	28	39	67
Youth in Development Work	1	-	1
Applied Statistics	20	19	39
Law and Management	7	11	18
LLB	13	7	20
Social Work/ Top Up	40	69	109
Diploma	62	39	101
Transport	27	15	42
Youth in Development Work	-	4	4
Management and Financial Services	-	2	2
Social Work	11	17	28
Diploma in Meteorology for the Meteorological Technician	24	1	25
Advance Certificate & Certificate	77	162	239
Advanced Course in Effective Office Management and Supervision	55	122	177
Advanced Secretarial Course	-	34	34
Award Course for the Citizens Advice Bureau Organizers (CABO)	22	6	28
Foundation Course	53	95	148
Foundation Programme	53	95	148
Employability Skill courses	104	216	320
Employability Skills Courses	104	216	320
Total	2,374	3,970	6,344

M : Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.22 - Universite des Mascareignes -Enrolment by field, year of study and sex, 2018/2019

Field of study	Mode of Study	Enrolment																	
		Yr I			Yr II			Yr III			Yr IV			Yr V			Total		
		M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
PHD		-	-	-	10	1	11	13	1	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	23	2	25
Engineering	PT	-	-	-	6	-	6	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	-	9
ICT	PT	-	-	-	2	-	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5
Management	PT	-	-	-	2	1	3	7	1	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	2	11
Degree		153	103	256	134	86	220	125	65	190	15	4	19	-	-	-	427	258	685
Accounting & Financial Services	FT	2	14	16	4	7	11	7	5	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	26	39
Banking & Financial Services	FT	12	20	32	7	16	23	6	15	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	51	76
BSc Civil Engineering	FT	3	2	5	13	1	14	11	3	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	27	6	33
Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) Civil Engineering	FT	12	5	17	7	5	12	6	1	7	10	4	14	-	-	-	35	15	50
Applied Computer Science	FT	26	7	33	18	2	20	12	4	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	13	69
BSc Electrical Engineering & Automation	FT	15	2	17	20	5	25	21	2	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	9	65
Graphic Design & MultiMedia	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	4	7
BSc Electro Mechanical Engineering	FT	34	-	34	37	-	37	31	1	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	102	1	103
Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) Mechanical Engineering	FT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	-	5
BSc Marketing	FT	11	18	29	2	11	13	4	7	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	36	53
Human Resource Management	FT	12	27	39	6	21	27	7	12	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	60	85
Software Engineering	FT	26	8	34	20	18	38	17	11	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	63	37	100
Degree		4	6	10	4	9	13	7	12	19	28	-	28	-	-	-	43	27	70
Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) Civil Engineering	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	-	17	-	-	-	17	-	17
Bachelor of Engineering (B.Eng) Mechanical Engineering	PT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	11	-	-	-	11	-	11
Human Resource Management	PT	4	6	10	4	9	13	7	12	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	27	42
Diploma		2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Civil Engineering	FT	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2
Diploma		31	-	31	27	2	29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	2	60
Applied Electrical and Electronic Engineering	PT	15	-	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	15
Electrical Engineering & Automation	PT	16	-	16	12	1	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	1	29
Civil Engineering	PT	-	-	-	15	1	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	1	16
Total		190	109	299	175	98	273	145	78	223	43	4	47	-	-	-	553	289	842

M : Male F: Female T: Total

Table 12.23 - Fashion and Design Institute - Enrolment by faculty, course level, field of study and sex, 2018/2019

Course Level	Art and Design			Fashion and Textiles			Graphic Design			Interior Design			Interactive Media			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
Degree	2	10	12	3	6	9	7	6	13	24	16	40	-	-	-	36	38	74
Higher National Diploma	9	12	21	1	34	35	26	27	53	-	-	-	4	1	5	40	74	114
Diploma	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Extended Diploma	4	9	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	9	13
Diploma Foundation	6	9	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	9	15
Total	21	40	61	4	40	44	33	33	66	24	16	40	4	1	5	86	130	216

Table 12.24 - Enrolment in Post-Secondary Institutions, 2018/2019

Institutions	Full Time			Part Time			Total		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
University of Mauritius	2,813	4,496	7,309	1,091	863	1,954	3,904	5,359	9,263
Faculty of Agriculture	98	239	337	83	39	122	181	278	459
Engineering	687	302	989	149	65	214	836	367	1,203
Law & Management	852	1,971	2,823	358	440	798	1,210	2,411	3,621
Science	344	565	909	24	18	42	368	583	951
Social Studies & Humanities	278	1,093	1,371	44	109	153	322	1,202	1,524
Faculty of Information Communication & Digital Technologies	474	259	733	66	39	105	540	298	838
Centre for Innovative and Lifelong Learning (CILL)	80	67	147	367	153	520	447	220	667
Fashion and Design Institute	83	124	207	3	6	9	86	130	216
University of Technology - Mauritius	1,038	1,096	2,134	383	404	787	1,421	1,500	2,921
School of Business, Management & Law	273	479	752	228	287	515	501	766	1,267
Innovative Technologies & Engineering	564	192	756	79	28	107	643	220	863
Sustainable Development & Tourism	162	392	554	35	47	82	197	439	636
Health Sciences	39	33	72	41	42	83	80	75	155
Mauritius Institute of Education	361	1,483	1,844	371	1,240	1,611	732	2,723	3,455
Mahatma Gandhi Institute/ Rabindranath Tagore Institute	76	308	384	624	1,011	1,635	700	1,319	2,019
Open University of Mauritius (Distance Education)	49	108	157	2,325	3,862	6,187	2,374	3,970	6,344
Universite des Mascareignes	429	258	687	124	31	155	553	289	842
Mauritius Institute of Health	654	824	1,478	-	-	-	654	824	1,478
Total	5,503	8,697	14,200	4,921	7,417	12,338	10,424	16,114	26,538

M: Male

F: Female

T: Total

Table 12.25 : Enrolment at Tertiary Education Level, both Locally & Overseas, by Source and Field of Study, as at December 2017

Field of Study	Publicly-Funded Institutions											Private ²	Overseas	Total
	UoM ¹	UTM	FDI	MIE	MGI	RTI	OU	UdM	MITD	MIH	Total PFIs			
Research	181	31	-	71	-	-	213	25	-	-	521	2	5	528
PhD	24	16	-	53	-	-	159	25	-	-	277	2	5	284
MPhil	154	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	169	-	-	169
DBA (Doctor in Business Administration)	-	-	-	-	-	-	54	-	-	-	54	-	-	54
Ed.D(Professional Doctorate in Education)	-	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	18
Master Degree	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	3
Science&Technology Related (S&T)	3,622	1,221	26	-	-	-	408	540	219	61	6,097	2,485	4,536	13,118
Agriculture	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	421	-	88	509
Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	205	299
Dentistry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92	92
Engineering	1,020	127	-	-	-	-	-	365	125	-	1,637	242	1,313	3,192
Health Sciences	248	253	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	22	602	31	376	1,009
Information Technology	977	676	10	-	-	-	329	175	94	-	2,261	1,088	348	3,697
Mathematics	422	165	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	587	41	142	770
Medicine	139	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	178	987	1,367	2,532
Ocean Study	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	2	78
Pharmacy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	73	73
Science	260	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	260	2	503	765
Textile	59	-	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75	-	27	102
Others	4,919	2,509	196	2,368	567	6	4,091	316	312	-	15,284	14,461	4,616	34,361
Accounting	555	265	-	-	-	-	222	50	-	-	1,092	9,193	258	10,543
Administration/Management	1,114	1,274	-	-	-	-	1,586	166	-	-	4,140	1,928	834	6,902
Arts	23	10	196	-	239	6	-	-	-	-	474	-	198	672
Banking/Finance	742	331	-	-	-	-	295	61	-	-	1,429	667	148	2,244
Business/Commerce/Mkg	261	-	-	-	-	-	809	39	-	-	1,109	435	646	2,190
Communication	78	195	-	-	28	-	154	-	-	-	455	210	134	799
Counselling	-	58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58	-	-	58
Economics	373	-	-	-	-	-	52	-	-	-	425	16	236	677
Education	56	-	-	2,368	-	-	220	-	-	-	2,644	43	188	2,875
Humanities	187	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	-	-	277	6	100	383
Languages	291	-	-	-	210	-	504	-	-	-	1,005	57	292	1,354
Law	696	-	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	742	518	510	1,770
Library	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	-	-	-	90	-	-	90
Psychology	86	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	123	47	71	241
Religious Studies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	8
Social Science	296	80	-	-	-	-	83	-	-	-	459	76	418	953
Travel/Hotel/Tourism	161	259	-	-	-	-	30	-	312	-	762	522	283	1,567
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	743	292	1,035
Total	8,722	3,761	222	2,439	567	6	4,712	881	531	61	21,902	16,948	9,157	48,007

Note: 1 - Excludes enrolment on joint MIE, MGI & UTM Programmes

2 - Private includes enrolment in Private Post Secondary Educational Institutions and private students pursuing studies without going through an intermediary/ Private Post Secondary Educational Institutions locally

Source: Tertiary Education Commission

SECTION 13 - TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

Table 13.1 - Motor vehicles registered, 2015 - 2018

Number

Type	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
A. Government owned vehicles	8,248	8,552	8,799	9,198	8,846	9,018	9,171	9,198
B. Private/commercial vehicles:								
Car	185,947	200,230	216,416	232,908	219,973	224,004	228,511	232,908
of which: taxi	(6,907)	(6,905)	(6,909)	(6,907)	(6,905)	(6,907)	(6,905)	(6,907)
Dual purpose vehicle ¹	47,539	47,199	46,843	46,440	46,740	46,638	46,542	46,440
Double cab pickup ²	2,503	3,251	4,282	5,374	4,476	4,788	5,075	5,374
Heavy motor car ³	1,081	1,108	1,134	1,151	1,136	1,142	1,144	1,151
Motor cycle	76,567	81,648	87,199	92,409	88,819	90,151	91,186	92,409
Autocycle	115,908	116,476	116,956	117,312	117,122	117,230	117,246	117,312
Lorry and truck	13,676	13,946	14,312	14,772	14,393	14,512	14,608	14,772
Van	26,327	26,739	27,190	27,557	27,240	27,392	27,507	27,557
Bus	2,980	3,107	3,101	3,087	3,095	3,097	3,090	3,087
Other	5,368	5,420	5,565	5,793	5,595	5,651	5,723	5,793
Total	486,144	507,676	531,797	556,001	537,435	543,623	549,803	556,001

¹ Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

² New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012.

Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

³ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.2 - Registration of new motor vehicles¹, 2015 - 2018

Number

Type	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	6,678	6,928	8,882	8,722	1,945	2,096	2,472	2,209
Dual purpose vehicle ²	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Double cab pickup ³	970	1,092	1,279	1,457	274	395	435	353
Heavy motor car ⁴	29	37	26	33	12	8	7	6
Motor cycle	5,923	5,619	5,986	5,761	1,710	1,503	1,180	1,368
Autocycle	1,658	1,929	1,832	1,722	563	432	336	391
Lorry and truck	236	315	350	475	72	104	139	160
Van	470	593	534	573	93	170	177	133
Bus	56	220	79	57	14	22	8	13
Other	87	98	140	190	30	35	65	60
Total	16,108	16,831	19,109	18,990	4,713	4,765	4,819	4,693

¹ Including government vehicles.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012.

Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

⁴ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.3 - Registration of second-hand motor vehicles¹, 2015 - 2018

Number

Type	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	8,829	8,701	8,637	9,182	1,895	2,374	2,370	2,543
Dual purpose vehicle ²	29	25	15	12	3	2	3	4
Double cab pickup ³	63	69	165	122	35	37	20	30
Heavy motor car ⁴	11	21	33	22	9	6	2	5
Motor cycle	370	340	512	509	148	126	121	114
Autocycle	6	0	4	1	0	0	1	0
Lorry and truck	106	192	259	231	50	63	45	73
Van	413	394	515	429	121	119	103	86
Bus	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other	77	85	137	184	37	49	58	40
Total	9,905	9,827	10,277	10,692	2,298	2,776	2,723	2,895

¹ Include re-registration of vehicles previously put off the road and second - hand imported motor vehicles. Exclude government vehicles which are not liable to re-registration.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012.

Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

⁴ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.4 - Motor vehicles off the road¹, 2015-2018

Number

Type	2015	2016	2017	2018	2018			
					1st Qr	2nd Qr	3rd Qr	4th Qr
Car	1,162	1,232	1,239	1,282	268	373	299	342
Dual purpose vehicle ²	232	365	374	415	106	104	99	106
Double cab pickup ³	409	308	352	335	113	71	69	82
Heavy motor car ⁴	27	26	30	33	14	9	7	3
Motor cycle	757	816	884	994	225	244	266	259
Autocycle	1,363	1,361	1,356	1,367	397	324	321	325
Lorry and truck	213	234	230	225	36	43	77	69
Van	544	560	584	617	164	137	159	157
Bus	83	93	85	72	20	20	15	17
Other	131	131	131	138	30	28	50	30
Total	4,921	5,126	5,265	5,478	1,373	1,353	1,362	1,390

¹ A vehicle may be withdrawn from the register of vehicles (off the road) either temporarily or permanently. Any such vehicle (except a government vehicle) must register with the N.T.A. before it is put on the road again. Including government vehicles which have been sold by auction.

² Essentially a car but so designed as to be capable of carrying a certain load of goods.

³ New category of vehicle defined in Road Traffic Act as amended by Act No. 27 of 2012.

Prior to the year 2013 'double cab pickup' was included in 'dual purpose vehicle'

⁴ Vehicle of the 'bus' type designed to carry passengers but not for hire or reward.

Table 13.5 - Bus operational statistics¹, 2015 - 2018

	Unit	2015	2016	2017	2018 ²
Operational bus fleet (as at 30th June)	No.	1,943	2,008	2,031	2,035
Total vehicle - journeys	000	4,820	4,834	4,829	4,623
Average vehicle - journeys per day	"	8.3	8.0	8.0	7.7
Total vehicle - kilometres	"	98,020	97,941	97,519	93,807
Average vehicle - kilometres per day	"	168	163	160	154
Total gross receipts	Million Rupees	2,452	2,477	2,538	2,573
Average gross receipts per day	Thousand Rupees	7,545	7,622	7,809	7,917

¹ Refer only to buses with a Road Service Licence, i.e., buses which operate on proclaimed routes and charge individual fares. Including data on special trips.

² Provisional.

Table 13.6 - Road traffic accidents¹, motor vehicles involved and casualties, 2014-2018

	2014	2015	2016	2017 ³	2018
Road traffic accidents					
Number of accidents	26,400	28,476	29,277	29,627	29,075
Rate per 100,000 population	2,165	2,333	2,397	2,425	2,379
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	58	60	59	57	54
Motor vehicles involved					
Number of motor vehicles involved	51,264	55,617	57,335	58,178	56,962
Rate per 1,000 registered motor vehicles	113	117	116	112	105
Casualties					
Total number of casualties	3,592	3,722	3,862	4,209	3,718
Nature of casualty					
Fatal ²	137	139	144	157	143
Seriously injured	505	530	512	560	597
Slightly injured	2,950	3,053	3,206	3,492	2,978
Casualties by class of road users					
Pedestrians	607	569	594	656	571
Pedal cyclists	129	164	154	182	147
Passengers	858	837	915	1,006	964
Drivers or riders of motor vehicles	1,998	2,152	2,199	2,365	2,036

¹ Exclude accidents involving bicycles only.

² Prior to 2002, a fatal accident was defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 7 days. As from 2002, a fatal accident is defined as an accident where deaths occurred within 30 days.

³ Revised

Table 13.7 - Sea Transport, 2015 - 2018

Period	Vessels ¹ entering (Number)	Goods (000 tonnes)	
		Unloaded	Loaded
2015	2,947	5,712	1,129
2016	2,934	6,007	1,266
2017	3,184	6,423	1,290
2018	3,379	6,787	1,278
1st Qr	803	1,507	302
2nd Qr	800	1,644	343
3rd Qr	874	1,768	315
4th Qr	902	1,868	318

Source: Mauritius Ports Authority

¹ include fishing vessels involved in discharging and loading only

Table 13.8 - Air Transport, 2015 - 2018

Period	Number of movements ¹		Freight (tonnes)	
	Landings	Take-offs	Unloaded	Loaded
2015	9,404	9,479	17,830	21,228
2016 ²	11,167	11,168	18,227	19,573
2017 ²	11,834	11,881	21,590	23,518
2018	11,440	11,476	32,945	32,659
1st Qr	2,698	2,713	6,888	7,137
2nd Qr	2,649	2,651	8,707	8,734
3rd Qr	2,846	2,852	8,050	8,447
4th Qr	3,247	3,260	9,300	8,341

¹ Excludes ferry flights (empty flights)

² Revised

Table 13.9 - Telephone service (end of period), 2014 - 2018

	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Total line capacity of local exchanges	000	424.8	416.7	543.5	536.3	676.6
Fixed telephone lines in operation	"	372.2	380.0	389.5	413.1	434.3
Cellular mobile telephone subscribers	"	1,652.0	1,762.3	1,814.0	1,839.5	1,918.0
Number of local calls from fixed telephone	Mn	382.2	379.7	365.1	340.9	320.0
Number of local calls from mobile telephone	Mn	1439.5	1,465.0	1,473.1	1,418.1	1,505.6
International outgoing telephone traffic :						
From fixed telephone	Mn minutes	21.7	22.1	18.0	17.6	13.6
From mobile cellular telephone	Mn minutes	82.2	69.7	58.1	47.9	39.4

Source: Information & Communication Technologies Authority (ICTA)

¹ Calls irrespective of duration from fixed telephone

Table 13.10 - Broadcasting services (end of period), 2014 - 2018

	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
A. Sound						
Public: Operator	Number	1	1	1	1	1
Channel	"	11	11	11	11	11
Private: Operator	"	3	3	3	3	3
Channel	"	3	3	3	3	3
Transmitters	"	67	67	67	67	67
Weekly transmission time	Hour	2,352	2,352	2,352	2,352	2,352
Aerial output:						
Medium wave (ERP)	kW	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2	10 / 2
F.M (ERP)	kW	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2	4 / 2
B. Television						
Public: Operator	Number	1	1	1	1	2
Channel (including digital)	"	26	23	23	23	24
Private: Operator, (terrestrial)	"	-	-	-	-	-
Operators, (Sattellite)	"	3	3	3	3	3
Transmitters	"	218	175	175	175	179
Aerial output (ERP)	kW	0.1-30	0.1-2	0.1-2	0.1-2	0.1-2
Aerial output (ERP)	Hour	4,368	3,864	3,864	3,864	4,032
Television sets licensed:						
Island Mauritius	Number	311,454	312,941	326,998	373,048	372,119
Island Rodrigues	"	11,431	10,356	10,906	11,362	11,183

Source: Mauritius Broadcasting Corporation, and Multicarrier (Mauritius) Ltd.

SECTION 14 - LAND UTILIZATION

Table 14.1 - Total area ¹ classified by utilization

	2005	
	Hectares	Percentage
Agriculture	80,674	43.3
<i>Sugar cane</i>	72,000	38.6
<i>Other agricultural activities</i>	8,674	4.7
Forest, scrubs and grazing lands	47,200	25.3
Reservoirs, ponds, swamps & rocks	2,900	1.6
Roads and footpaths	4,500	2.4
Built-up areas	46,500	24.9
Abandoned cane fields	4,726	2.5
Whole Island	186,500	100.0

Table 14.2 - Effective area under cultivation (hectares), 2013 - 2018

Crops	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 ²
Sugar cane	56,391	57,081	56,872	55,560	54,182	51,454
Tea	672	672	574	622	622	656
Tobacco ³	2	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Source: Stocktaking and Stakeholders Consultation Exercise on Climate Change Activities Report, May 2006.

² Provisional

³ Area Harvested

SECTION 15 - LOCAL PRODUCTION

Table 15.1 - Agriculture : production of main crops, 2013 - 2018

Commodity	Unit	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018 ²
Industrial crops							
Sugar cane	000' tonnes	3,816	4,044	4,009	3,798	3,713	3,155
Tea (green leaf)	tonnes	7,981	7,607	6,732	7,301	7,309	8,056
Tobacco leaf	tonnes	1	-	-	-	-	-
Vegetables, pulses and fruits *	tonnes	118,121	113,957	102,663	106,271	106,621	96,847
Beans and peas	tonnes	1,513	1,436	1,247	1,431	1,794	1,443
Creepers ³	tonnes	28,290	29,376	26,812	25,623	28,914	25,253
Eddoes	tonnes	517	730	903	965	627	628
Brinjal	tonnes	3,548	3,548	2,504	2,738	3,099	2,495
Ginger	tonnes	991	534	553	726	562	368
Greens ⁴	tonnes	...	...	...	2,706	2,406	2,085
Groundnut	tonnes	431	618	189	149	269	214
Maize	tonnes	632	625	451	415	442	387
Manioc	tonnes	507	465	894	574	465	681
Potato	tonnes	16,451	19,404	16,427	16,326	14,124	17,033
Rice (paddy)	tonnes	646	1,186	657	352	160	19
Sweet potato	tonnes	1,091	780	724	446	458	583
Tomato	tonnes	11,201	10,997	8,525	10,136	10,651	9,190
Mixed vegetables ⁵	tonnes	26,335	24,637	23,119	26,246	25,246	19,092
Banana	tonnes	10,181	8,833	7,965	7,731	8,644	7,333
Pineapple	tonnes	15,957	10,788	11,693	9,707	8,760	10,043

Table 15.2 - Fisheries statistics, 2013 -2018

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Coastal fishing	1,749	1,409	1,559	1,804	1,758	2,050
High seas ⁶	3,625	10,189	10,338	13,877	19,887	25,503
Barachois and ponds	421	753	753	1,017	1,087	1,702
Total	5,795	12,351	12,650	16,698	22,732	29,255

¹ Provisional

² Revised

³ Include calabash, chouchou, courgette, cucumber, margoze, patole, pipengaille, pumpkin, squash, voehm.

⁴ includes "Brede Baton blanc/vert/ de chine/ Chouchou/ Giraumon/ Malabar/ Tom pouce"

⁵ Include beet, broccoli, cabbage, carrot, cauliflower, chillies(long, curry and small), echalotte, garlic, leek, lady's finger(lalo), lettuce, onion, petsai, sweet pepper.

⁶ Excluding fish caught by foreign vessel

* Source : Food and Agricultural Research and Extension Institute (FAREI)

Table15.3 - Livestock slaughtered ¹, 2014 - 2018

Type of Livestock	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)	No. of heads	Carcass weight (tonnes)
Cattle	7,634	1,955.7	8,055	2,012.6	7,125	1,955.9	7,151	2,078.0	7,443	2,052.5
Local	246	44.3	175	63.7	194	36.3	67	12.3	114	22.6
Cows ²	67	10.5	168	31.6	176	31.7	55	10.0	102	20.8
Other breed	179	33.8	7	32.1	18	4.6	12	2.3	12	1.8
Rodrigues	122	15.9	184	24.8	130	17.8	411	73.9	277	54.9
Imported	7,266	1,895.5	7,528	1,924.1	6,801	1,901.8	6,673	1,991.8	7,052	1,975.0
Goats	4,033	37.1	3,855	35.6	3,289	31.8	2,434	31.8	2,328	35.8
Local and Rodrigues	3,372	28.1	3,752	33.7	3,164	29.5	2,196	27.5	1,498	19.2
Imported	661	9.0	103	1.9	125	2.3	238	4.3	830	16.6
Sheep	473	7.5	443	6.0	648	9.8	1,624	24.2	1,590	25.6
Pigs	8,516	556.5	8,564	560	9,632	631.6	9,332	605.9	8,424	542.8

¹ Abattoir slaughters only

² Including Heifers

Source: Mauritius Meat Authority

Table 15.4 - Sugar industry - cane cultivation, 2012 - 2018

Crop year	Area under cultivation (Thousand hectares)			Area harvested (Thousand hectares)			Cane harvested (Thousand tonnes)			Average yield (Tonnes per hectare)		
	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total	Millers	Planters	Total
2012	31.0	26.1	57.2	28.0	26.1	54.1	2,244	1,703	3,947	80.2	65.2	72.9
2013	29.6	26.8	56.4	28.0	25.5	53.5	2,237	1,579	3,816	79.9	62.0	71.4
2014	32.8	24.3	57.1	26.4	24.3	50.7	2,309	1,735	4,044	87.4	71.5	79.8
2015	32.6	24.3	56.9	28.3	24.1	52.4	2,399	1,610	4,009	84.7	66.9	76.5
2016	32.9	22.7	55.6	28.2	23.3	51.5	2,254	1,544	3,798	80.1	66.3	73.8
2017	32.3	21.9	54.2	27.5	22.5	50.0	2,246	1,467	3,713	81.6	65.2	74.3
2018¹	30.3	21.2	51.5	26.5	21.2	47.7	1,930	1,225	3,155	72.7	57.8	66.2

Table 15.5 - Sugar manufacture, 2013 - 2018

Crop year	Number of factories operating	Commercial sugar recovered (% cane)	Products of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)			Residues of manufacture (Thousand tonnes)		Average sugar price ² ex- syndicate (Rs per tonne)
			Special	Raw sugar	Total sugar	Molasses	Scums	
2013	5	10.62	...	405	405	127	148	15,830
2014	4	9.91	...	400	400	138	146	12,694
2015	4	9.14	...	366	366	132	132	13,166
2016	4	10.18	...	386	386	118	124	15,571
2017	4	9.57	...	355	355	122	120	10,717
2018	4	10.26	...	323	323	107	104	9,000

¹ Provisional ² before charging the sugar insurance premium.

³ Revised

Table 15.6 - Industry: Production of selected commodities, 2012 - 2018

	Unit	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016 ¹	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Sugar	t	409,200	404,713	400,173	366,070	386,277	355,213	323,406
Molasses	"	125,131	126,601	138,441	132,244	118,144	122,273	106,871
Tea, manufactured	"	1,577	1,563	1,504	1,295	1,353	1,379	1,470
Fertilizers	"	27,000	28,000	28,000	21,200	15,500	...	...
Fish ³	"	57,517	61,232	53,453	63,499	65,360	69,019	74,122
of which: Frozen	"	(1,718)	(2,551)	(11,783)	(10,836)	(12,922)	(18,850)	(23,307)
Salted, dried or smoked	"	(560)	(551)	(699)	(841)	(790)	(752)	(548)
Canned	"	(55,239)	(58,130)	(40,971)	(51,822)	(51,648)	(49,417)	(50,267)
Animal feeds	"	195,000	191,100	177,000	185,000	190,100	...	...
Salt	"	3,800	3,800	3,800	18,000	500	500	500
Iron bars & steel bars	"	32,200	26,700	27,000	27,000	20,200	...	...
Denatured spirits ⁴	hL	8,989	10,269	3,577	4,225	3,524	4,503	2,856
of which: Power alcohol (power white)	"	(1,496)	(1,792)	(709)	(479)	(627)	(597)	(548)
Alcohol for heating and lighting	"	(7,493)	(8,477)	(2,868)	(3,746)	(2,897)	(3,906)	(2,308)
Perfumed spirits ⁴	"	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vinegar ⁴	"	1,541	1,654	1,007	1,088	1,166	1,188	1,237
Beer and stout ⁴	"	345,881	336,242	339,176	353,141	360,746	371,438	435,468
Country liquor ⁴	"	43,561	46,437	46,678	45,087	43,862	40,657	41,621
Cigarettes	Million	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

¹ Revised

² Provisional

³ Product weight

⁴ Source: Customs & Excise Department

Table 15.7 - Industrial Production¹: Number of establishments and value added at basic prices, 2017 - 2018

Industry group	No. of Establishments ²		Value added (Million Rupees)	
	2016	2017 ⁴	2016 ³	2017 ⁴
	Mining and quarrying	23	21	908.4	960.0
Manufacturing	594	593	42,851.0	42,618.5
Food products	108	110	9,708.4	9,392.2
Beverages	13	13	7,530.0	7,683.7
Textiles	32	31	3,182.8	3,198.3
Wearing apparel	133	125	11,458.4	11,178.0
Leather and related products	13	13	239.9	237.6
<i>Of which: Footwear</i>	6	6	32.6	26.4
Wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; Articles of straw and plaiting materials	10	11	108.4	100.2
Paper and paper products	13	13	512.6	482.6
Printing and reproduction of recorded media	36	36	938.8	861.7
Coke and refined petroleum products / Chemicals and chemical products / Plastics	35	34	2,095.3	1,914.1
Rubber and plastic products	32	31	1,115.8	1,429.2
Other non-metallic mineral products	14	14	1,069.5	1,316.6
Basic metals	5	5	211.9	215.0
Fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment	47	48	1,114.4	1,134.6
Computer, electronic and optical products	14	14	493.8	483.5
Electrical equipment	9	9	195.2	199.6
Machinery and equipment n.e.c.	3	3	387.5	131.1
Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers / Other transport equipment	6	8	1,040.6	1,076.4
Furniture	29	29	431.8	393.2
Other	34	38	931.5	1,126.1
<i>Of which: Jewellery, bijouterie and related articles</i>	19	20	302.4	504.2
Repair and installation of machinery and equipment	8	8	84.4	64.5
Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply	7	7	8,426.5	6,777.6
remediation activities	10	10	1,489.9	1,550.0
The Industrial Sector	634	631	53,675.8	51,906.1

¹ Data relate to the production of establishments employing 10 or more persons in industries that are classified under Major Division 3 of the International Industrial Classification of all Economic activities

² Source: Digest of Labour Statistics (adjusted to include sugar and tea factories)

³ Revised

⁴ Provisional

Table 15.8(a) - Quarterly & yearly indices (PPIM) by industry group¹, 2017 - 2018 - Manufacturing Sector

Base period: Year 2013=100

NSIC	Industry group	Weight	2017					2018				
			1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average	1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average
10-33	Total manufacturing	1000	104.3	104.6	105.2	105.9	105.0	107.3	108.0	108.7	109.2	108.3
10/11	Food products and beverages	552	103.7	104.2	104.9	105.1	104.5	106.7	107.7	108.6	109.2	108.1
13	Textiles	6	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2	103.2
14	Wearing apparel	34	118.9	118.9	118.9	119.0	118.9	119.2	120.8	120.8	120.8	120.4
15	Leather and related products	3	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	115.6	121.8	128.6	120.4
16/17	Wood and products of wood & cork; articles of straw and plaiting materials/ Paper and paper products	16	102.8	103.2	105.0	107.0	104.5	107.7	108.4	108.6	108.9	108.4
18	Printing and reproduction of recorded media	28	94.0	93.0	93.0	91.8	93.0	94.6	92.0	89.2	90.5	91.6
20	Chemicals and chemical products	69	106.7	106.5	106.3	107.0	106.6	108.5	109.8	111.2	110.8	110.1
22	Rubber and plastic products	31	109.4	109.7	111.5	111.8	110.6	111.8	111.8	110.5	111.1	111.3
23	Other non-metallic mineral products	52	102.8	102.8	102.8	110.7	104.8	114.8	114.8	116.2	116.8	115.7
24	Basic metals	11	88.6	89.7	91.9	95.1	91.3	96.7	99.0	102.1	102.5	100.1
25	Fabricated metal products	76	106.6	106.7	106.7	107.2	106.8	108.5	107.7	107.6	108.2	108.0
27	Electrical equipment	2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2	98.2
28	Machinery and equipment, n.e.c	9	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4	88.4
29	Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers	5	102.6	102.6	119.3	119.7	111.1	123.5	125.4	126.6	128.9	126.1
30	Other transport equipment	16	102.4	103.2	102.7	104.3	103.2	99.6	103.2	108.0	107.5	104.6
31	Furniture	65	108.8	108.8	109.3	110.2	109.3	110.5	110.6	110.7	110.7	110.6
32	Other products	25	95.5	95.6	96.1	96.6	96.0	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7	98.7

¹ Industrial classifications used are according to the National Standard Industrial Classification (NSIC) Revision 2 based on the UN International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities, Rev. 4 of 2008

Table 15.8(b) - Quarterly & yearly indices (PPIM) by industry group¹, 2017 - 2018 - Manufacture of Food Products & Beverages

Base period: Year 2013=100

NSIC	Industry group	Weight	2017					2018				
			1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average	1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.	4th Qr.	Year Average
10-11	Total food products & beverages	552	103.7	104.2	104.9	105.1	104.5	106.7	107.7	108.6	109.2	108.1
101-108	Food products	374	99.6	99.6	99.1	99.2	99.4	100.4	101.9	102.8	103.1	102.1
1010	Processing and preserving of meat	97	105.2	106.0	106.1	106.9	106.1	106.9	107.5	110.1	110.4	108.7
1020	Processing and preserving of fish, crustaceans & molluscs	3	110.0	110.0	112.4	112.4	111.2	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4	112.4
1030	Processing and preserving of fruits and vegetables	10	109.7	110.0	110.6	110.8	110.3	110.8	110.8	112.0	112.0	111.4
1040	Vegetable and animal oils and fats	30	90.1	89.3	87.6	87.6	88.7	87.6	87.6	87.6	85.6	87.1
1050	Dairy products	16	108.1	108.6	108.6	109.2	108.6	109.4	109.5	109.5	109.5	109.5
1061	Grain mill products	54	74.7	72.6	69.8	70.2	71.8	75.9	82.4	81.2	81.4	80.2
1071	Bakery products	72	112.1	111.6	110.7	110.7	111.3	112.5	114.0	114.0	114.2	113.7
10711/ 10712	<i>Bread/Pastries and cakes</i>	69	<i>111.7</i>	<i>111.2</i>	<i>110.3</i>	<i>110.3</i>	<i>110.9</i>	<i>112.0</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>113.3</i>	<i>113.0</i>
10713	<i>Biscuits and other dry bakery products</i>	3	<i>119.8</i>	<i>119.8</i>	<i>119.8</i>	<i>119.8</i>	<i>119.8</i>	<i>120.8</i>	<i>120.1</i>	<i>120.1</i>	<i>120.1</i>	<i>120.3</i>
1074	Macaroni, noodles, couscous and similar farinaceous products	11	100.5	103.9	105.5	105.5	103.9	105.5	105.5	105.5	105.5	105.5
1075	Prepared meals and dishes	2	114.9	118.4	121.2	121.7	119.1	121.7	121.7	121.7	121.7	121.7
1079	Other food products n.e.c	34	109.9	110.6	111.7	111.6	111.0	111.8	112.9	113.8	115.6	113.5
10791	<i>Tea</i>	5	<i>82.2</i>	<i>84.4</i>	<i>93.7</i>	<i>93.7</i>	<i>88.5</i>	<i>93.7</i>	<i>100.6</i>	<i>104.3</i>	<i>115.9</i>	<i>103.6</i>
10793/ 10799	<i>Spices, sauces, condiments and other food products n.e.c</i>	29	<i>115.0</i>	<i>115.4</i>	<i>115.0</i>	<i>114.9</i>	<i>115.1</i>	<i>115.1</i>	<i>115.1</i>	<i>115.5</i>	<i>115.5</i>	<i>115.3</i>
1080	Animal feed	45	89.3	89.3	89.3	88.0	89.0	88.3	88.3	90.2	91.8	89.7
110	Beverages	178	112.2	113.9	117.3	117.3	115.2	119.8	119.8	120.9	122.0	120.6
1101	Distilled potable alcoholic beverages	65	116.2	120.2	128.2	128.2	123.2	128.2	128.2	131.0	132.5	130.0
1102	Wines	13	125.3	126.5	128.8	128.8	127.4	128.8	128.8	129.9	133.7	130.3
1103	Malt liquors and malt including non alcoholic beer	73	107.8	108.2	109.0	109.0	108.5	113.2	113.2	113.2	114.0	113.4
1104	Soft drinks, mineral waters and other bottled waters	27	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	108.1	113.0	113.0	113.0	113.0	113.0

¹ Industrial classifications used are according to the National Standard Industrial Classification (NSIC) Revision 2 based on the UN International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities, Rev. 4 of 2008

Table 15.9 - Productivity and unit labour cost indices (Manufacturing Sector), 2007-2018

Year	Index Year 2007 = 100											
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Production index (A)	100.0	102.9	105.4	107.4	108.1	110.4	115.6	117.7	117.7	118.1	119.9	120.7
Employment index (B)	100.0	100.4	92.6	91.3	88.1	87.5	90.0	90.0	89.5	87.4	86.4	86.3
Capital index (C)	100.0	100.3	100.4	96.5	95.3	92.8	90.3	90.2	86.2	83.1	80.5	78.9
Labour cost index (D)	100.0	110.1	112.5	115.8	122.4	128.0	133.3	139.0	141.6	144.7	146.8	151.3
Labour productivity index (A/B)	100.0	102.4	113.8	117.6	122.7	126.1	128.4	130.7	131.6	135.1	138.7	139.9
Capital productivity index (A/C)	100.0	102.5	105.0	111.2	113.4	119.0	128.0	130.4	136.6	142.2	148.9	152.9
Unit labour cost index (D/A)	100.0	107.0	106.7	107.8	113.2	115.9	115.3	118.1	120.3	122.6	122.4	125.4

Note: The indices have been computed using GDP and Vadded based on the results of the 2013 CEA

Table 15.10 - Energy & Water Indicators, 2014 - 2018

Indicators	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017 ^{1/}	2018 ^{2/}
ENERGY						
Total primary energy requirement	ktoe	1,491.7	1,534.4	1,555.3	1,599.8	1,586.3
<i>of which: from Renewable sources</i>	%	14.2	16.4	14.6	13.4	12.9
Annual increase	%	+2.5	+2.9	+1.4	+2.9	-0.8
Total primary energy requirement index (2000 = 100)		108.4	111.5	113.0	116.2	115.2
Import dependency	%	85.8	83.6	85.4	86.6	87.1
Energy intensity	toe per Rs.100,000 GDP at 2006 prices	0.48	0.48	0.47	0.46	0.44
Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	1.18	1.22	1.23	1.27	1.25
Total final energy consumption	ktoe	891.9	912.9	951.1	979.0	989.0
<i>of which: from Renewable sources</i>	%	3.9	4.1	3.3	2.8	2.5
Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.71	0.72	0.75	0.77	0.78
Total electricity generated	GWh	2,937	2,996	3,042	3,120	3,132
<i>of which: from Renewable sources</i>	%	20.3	22.7	21.8	20.0	20.7
Total electricity sold	GWh	2,452	2,505	2,559	2,618	2,650
Per capita consumption of electricity sold	kWh	1,945	1,984	2,025	2,070	2,095
WATER						
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Mauritius	Millimetres	2,094	2,377	1,896	2,134	2,816
Mean annual rainfall, Island of Rodrigues (Pte Canon)	Millimetres	1,145	1,272	839	970	1,602
Potable water produced ^{3/}	Mm ³	229	245	247	261	285
Potable water consumed ^{3/}	Mm ³	97	98	100	105	109
Potable water produced ^{3/} per capita per day	litres	514	549	555	586	639
Potable water consumed ^{3/} per capita per day	litres	218	220	225	235	244

^{1/} Revised

^{2/} Provisional

^{3/} Refer to Island of Mauritius only

Table 15.11 - Energy balance, 2018

		Tonne of oil equivalent (toe)																
Source Flow	Fossil fuels								Renewables							Electricity	Total	
	Coal	Petroleum products							Fuelwood	Charcoal	Hydro	Wind	Landfill Gas	Photo-voltaic	Bagasse			Total Renewables
		Gasolene	Diesel	Aviation Fuel	Kerosene	Fuel Oil	LPG	Total Petroleum products										
Local production	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,140	-	10,710	1,296	1,946	4,241	180,071	204,404	-	204,404
Imports	795,707	186,026	333,446	315,946	3,263	636,832	182,114	1,657,627	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,453,334
Re-exports and bunkering	-	-	(147,532)	(162,279)	-	(418,576)	-	(728,387)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(728,387)
Stock change / Statistical error	(347,994)	5,432	30,683	8,876	(2,543)	60,415	(97,930)	4,934	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(343,060)
Total Primary Energy Requirement	447,713	191,458	216,598	162,543	721	278,671	84,184	934,174	6,140	-	10,710	1,296	1,946	4,241	180,071	204,404	-	1,586,291
Public electricity generation plant	-	-	(852)	-	(673)	(237,404)	-	(238,928)	-	-	(10,710)	(210)	-	(3)	-	(10,924)	116,143	(133,709)
Autoproducer plants	(427,943)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,086)	(1,946)	(4,238)	(161,418)	(168,697)	153,178	-	(443,462)
Other transformation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(710)	346	-	-	-	-	-	(364)	-	(364)
Own use	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,793)	(3,793)
Losses	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15,685)	(15,685)
Total Final Consumption	19,769	191,458	215,746	162,543	48	41,268	84,184	695,246	5,430	346	-	-	-	-	18,653	24,429	249,843	989,278
Manufacturing sector	19,769	-	35,152	-	-	37,212	6,123	78,486	456	-	-	-	-	-	18,653	19,109	86,138	203,502
Transport sector ¹	-	191,458	178,463	162,543	-	4,056	3,553	540,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	540,073
Commercial and distributive trade sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,591	18,591	-	281	-	-	-	-	-	281	82,439	101,311
Household	-	-	-	-	48	-	55,574	55,621	4,974	64	-	-	-	-	-	5,038	77,464	138,123
Agriculture	-	-	2,131	-	-	-	-	2,131	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,603	3,735
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	343	343	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,199	2,542

¹ includes fuel used for transport by all sectors

Note: figures in brackets represent negative quantities

Table 15.12 - Electricity Production, 2014 - 2018

	Unit	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Plant effective capacity	MW	709.79	714.36	731.65	776.61	776.61
Hydro	"	56.30	56.30	56.30	56.30	56.30
Wind	"	1.28	1.28	10.63	10.63	10.63
Photovoltaic	"	18.21	18.68	26.32	27.88	27.88
Landfill gas	"	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00
Thermal (CEB)	"	394.00	394.20	394.20	437.60	437.60
Thermal (IPP)	"	237.00	240.90	241.20	241.2	241.2
Electricity generated	GWh	2,936.9	2,995.6	3,042.2	3,119.7	3,131.6
<u>Renewable source:</u>						
Hydro	"	90.8	121.9	99.5	89.8	124.5
Wind	"	3.2	2.7	18.0	14.6	15.1
Landfill Gas	"	21.3	20.4	18.7	16.9	22.6
Photovoltaic	"	24.6	25.9	30.3	39.2	49.4
Bagasse	"	456.2	509.8	497.0	463.2	437.1
<u>Fossil fuels:</u>						
Fuel/Diesel oil & Kerosene	"	1,081.3	1,133.2	1,111.9	1,184.0	1,223.4
Coal	"	1,259.5	1,181.7	1,266.8	1,312.0	1,259.5
% export to CEB	%	51.2	49.1	51.4	51.1	48.3

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB) and Annual Sugar Industry Energy Survey

^{1/} Revised

Table 15.13 - Electricity sold by type of tariff, 2017 - 2018

Class of consumer	No. of consumers		Sales (GWh)		Value sold ^{1/} (million Rupees)		Average sales price ^{1/} per kWh (Rupees)	
	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018
Domestic	420,876	428,569	872.7	899.3	5,035.8	5,225.7	5.77	5.81
Commercial	42,761	43,398	952.0	954.3	6,964.4	6,995.0	7.32	7.33
Industrial	6,353	6,420	755.3	759.2	2,669.7	2,683.3	3.53	3.53
<i>of which: irrigation</i>	697	724	23.4	18.6	65.0	52.1	2.78	2.80
Other	676	724	38.2	37.5	298.4	293.8	7.81	7.83
All consumers	470,666	479,111	2,618.1	2,650.2	14,968.3	15,197.8	5.72	5.73

^{1/} Excluding VAT & meter rent.

Source: Central Electricity Board (CEB)

Table 15.14 - Average monthly potable water production (Mm³), 2014 - 2018 (Island of Mauritius)

Period	Mare Aux Vacoas (Upper)			Mare Aux Vacoas (Lower)			Port -Louis			District water supply - North			District water supply - South			District water supply - East			Total production					
	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	Total	Surface	Borehole	
<i>Million metre cube (Mm³)</i>																								
2014	41.8	7.0	48.8	-	32.0	32.0	19.2	15.6	34.8	26.7	22.0	48.7	10.4	21.7	32.1	12.1	20.2	32.3	110.2	118.5	228.7	48.2%	51.8%	
2015	43.9	7.7	51.6	-	33.5	33.5	17.4	17.7	35.1	26.0	24.5	50.5	10.8	25.4	36.2	14.3	23.4	37.7	112.4	132.2	244.6	45.9%	54.1%	
2016	44.6	7.7	52.3	-	33.8	33.8	21.3	14.3	35.6	26.0	24.8	50.8	10.7	24.7	35.4	13.3	26.1	39.4	115.9	131.4	247.3	46.9%	53.1%	
2017	43.6	7.8	51.4	10.6	35.5	46.2	31.3	13.0	44.2	31.2	7.8	39.0	11.3	26.6	38.0	15.6	26.9	42.5	143.6	117.7	261.3	55.0%	45.0%	
2018	45.2	7.7	52.9	13.3	34.0	47.3	31.2	14.4	45.6	30.3	26.8	57.1	11.7	27.8	39.5	16.0	26.8	42.8	147.7	137.5	285.2	52.0%	48.0%	

Source: Central Water Authority

Table 15.15 - Water sales by tariff of subscriber, 2017 - 2018 (Island of Mauritius)

Type of Tariff	No. of consumers		Volume Sold (Mm ³)		Amount Collectible (Rupees million)		Average sales price per m ³ (Rupees)	
	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018	2017	2018
Domestic	341,939	348,036	80.2	83.0	775.1	810.1	9.7	9.8
Public Sector Agency	2,575	2,573	4.0	4.1	96.1	98.2	24.1	24.0
Acquired / concessionary prizes	30	29	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	13.2	9.4
Business	1,216	1,270	7.8	8.4	268.8	289.5	34.5	34.5
Commercial	15,013	15,371	6.8	7.2	182.2	191.9	26.7	26.7
Religious	2,181	2,210	0.7	0.8	14.5	15.8	20.6	21.0
Industrial	544	529	3.7	3.7	67.9	67.0	18.2	18.2
Agriculture	4,111	4,169	1.4	1.5	21.2	22.0	15.1	14.8
Total potable water	367,609	374,187	104.6	108.6	1426.0	1494.7	13.6	13.8
Total non-treated water (Mainly for Agriculture and Industry)	387	395	14.9	14.4	78.0	75.1	5.2	5.2
Grand Total	367,996	374,582	119.5	123.0	1504.0	1569.8	12.6	12.8

Source: Central Water Authority

Table 16.1 - Total ¹ number of permits and floor area by type of building, 2014 - 2018

Type of building	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (m ²)
Residential building	6,125	1,381,058	6,538	1,110,954	6,443	1,171,332	6,377	1,253,638	6,760	1,141,125
New buildings	4,348	1,186,155	4,666	904,397	4,565	969,282	4,336	1,029,108	4,074	800,350
Additions	1,777	194,903	1,872	206,557	1,878	202,050	2,041	224,530	2,686	340,775
Non-residential building	465	158,858	375	207,846	427	271,230	526	227,830	484	492,632
<i>Agriculture, Forestry and Fishing</i>	17	9,263	23	13,674	29	9,956	17	10,020	45	28,579
<i>Mining and Quarrying</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Manufacturing</i>	36	14,335	24	23,234	31	7,352	34	12,272	35	26,084
<i>of which EOE</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0	0
<i>Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply</i>	1	801	2	381	-	-	-	-	3	4,536
<i>Water Supply; Sewerage, Waste Management & Remediation activities</i>	1	129	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	79
<i>Construction</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1,497	7	6,667
<i>Wholesale & retail trade; Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles</i>	204	43,187	178	82,842	180	48,287	204	46,768	194	92,854
<i>Transportation and Storage</i>	13	6,488	11	5,300	30	33,845	42	43,022	34	46,550
<i>Accommodation & Food services Activities</i>	67	21,852	37	15,879	38	19,564	79	23,832	52	155,764
<i>Information and Communication</i>	1	310	-	-	-	-	1	41	4	677
<i>Financial and Insurance Activities</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	100	3	458
<i>Real estate activities</i>	3	1,503	5	2,933	32	97,792	29	38,849	31	72,095
<i>Professional, scientific and technical activities</i>	12	11,316	16	21,419	13	9,955	15	12,169	6	485
<i>Administrative and support service activities</i>	23	24,483	10	4,040	14	5,651	16	4,941	12	10,731
<i>Public administration and defence; compulsory social security</i>	1	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>Education</i>	27	8,554	16	23,977	18	26,631	18	11,958	12	5,365
<i>Human health and social work activities</i>	14	2,892	9	6,477	6	3,751	13	3,486	7	1,192
<i>Arts, entertainment and recreation</i>	7	10,837	10	3,212	5	1,351	22	15,481	20	38,075
<i>Other service activities</i>	38	2,843	34	4,478	31	7,095	31	3,394	18	2,441
TOTAL	6,590	1,539,916	6,913	1,318,800	6,870	1,442,563	6,903	1,481,468	7,244	1,633,757

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.2 - Total ¹ number of permits and floor area by region, 2014 - 2018

Region	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	2,528	447,665	2,691	491,976	2,673	578,072	2,320	517,358	2,219	463,978
Port Louis	446	66,586	486	83,353	668	112,958	393	74,632	418	132,899
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	541	85,630	423	52,954	441	69,814	369	67,592	362	71,027
Curepipe	432	91,766	481	100,485	426	76,536	338	80,298	244	39,076
Quatre Bornes	423	86,942	498	124,471	450	175,873	406	128,763	328	65,495
Vacoas - Phoenix	686	116,741	803	130,713	688	142,891	814	166,073	867	155,481
Rural areas	4,062	1,092,251	4,222	826,823	4,197	864,491	4,583	965,098	5,025	1,169,779
Pamplemousses	690	127,874	558	98,144	788	152,098	883	168,322	946	283,110
Riviere du Rempart	699	327,831	832	193,850	776	229,337	832	218,493	980	241,496
Flacq	669	90,801	783	147,053	761	107,456	858	129,581	1,037	174,582
Grand Port	442	116,346	556	75,692	403	66,152	558	82,865	746	156,012
Savanne	472	76,767	471	60,411	480	61,027	516	72,107	515	68,633
Plaines Wilhems	34	4,031	49	6,549	23	2,902	28	3,035	11	1,883
Moka	518	231,720	425	108,311	433	88,434	505	130,036	459	110,420
Black River	538	116,881	548	136,813	533	157,085	403	160,659	331	133,643
TOTAL	6,590	1,539,916	6,913	1,318,800	6,870	1,442,563	6,903	1,482,456	7,244	1,633,757

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.3 - Total ¹ number of permits and floor area by region for residential buildings, 2014 - 2018

Region	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	2,341	388,192	2,539	385,338	2,505	427,326	2,130	408,897	2,081	340,775
Port Louis	400	54,016	457	60,115	630	95,417	350	50,648	368	47,832
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	510	78,816	404	47,241	408	62,367	331	59,896	341	65,061
Curepipe	403	86,252	466	78,437	406	72,067	305	63,015	227	34,730
Quatre Bornes	395	68,905	457	88,196	407	80,605	367	105,753	316	60,686
Vacoas - Phoenix	633	100,203	755	111,349	654	116,870	777	129,585	829	132,466
Rural areas	3,784	992,866	3,999	725,616	3,938	744,007	4,247	845,729	4,679	800,350
Pamplemousses	631	102,673	527	89,598	750	120,118	802	140,338	879	136,261
Riviere du Rempart	630	309,750	772	166,685	691	186,791	763	185,185	924	212,433
Flacq	635	84,016	744	131,472	725	96,249	813	116,153	943	134,812
Grand Port	412	102,245	531	71,192	374	55,490	518	77,698	690	96,455
Savanne	445	60,382	453	57,659	458	58,007	483	64,577	485	62,245
Plaines Wilhems	34	4,031	47	6,344	23	2,902	28	3,035	11	1,883
Moka	491	221,864	401	88,745	409	81,045	470	110,096	440	75,114
Black River	506	107,905	524	113,921	508	143,405	370	148,648	307	81,147
TOTAL	6,125	1,381,058	6,538	1,110,954	6,443	1,171,332	6,377	1,254,626	6,760	1,141,125

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

'Table 16.4 - Number ¹ of permits and floor area by region for non - residential buildings, 2014 - 2018

Region	2014		2015		2016		2017		2018	
	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)	No. of permits issued	Floor area (sq mt)
Urban areas	187	59,473	152	106,639	168	150,746	190	108,462	138	123,203
Port Louis	46	12,570	29	23,239	38	17,541	43	23,985	50	85,067
Beau Bassin - Rose Hill	31	6,814	19	5,713	33	7,447	38	7,696	21	5,966
Curepipe	29	5,514	15	22,048	20	4,469	33	17,283	17	4,346
Quatre Bornes	28	18,037	41	36,275	43	95,268	39	23,010	12	4,809
Vacoas - Phoenix	53	16,538	48	19,364	34	26,021	37	36,488	38	23,015
Rural areas	278	99,385	223	101,207	259	120,484	336	119,368	346	369,429
Pamplemousses	59	25,201	31	8,546	38	31,980	81	27,985	67	146,849
Riviere du Rempart	69	18,081	60	27,165	85	42,546	69	33,309	56	29,063
Flacq	34	6,785	39	15,581	36	11,207	45	13,427	94	39,770
Grand Port	30	14,101	25	4,500	29	10,662	40	5,167	56	59,557
Savanne	27	16,385	18	2,752	22	3,020	33	7,530	30	6,388
Plaines Wilhems	0	0	2	205	0	0	0	0	0	0
Moka	27	9,856	24	19,566	24	7,389	35	19,939	19	35,306
Black River	32	8,976	24	22,892	25	13,680	33	12,011	24	52,496
TOTAL	465	158,858	375	207,846	427	271,230	526	227,830	484	492,632

¹ Includes new buildings and additions for which permits have been issued by Municipalities and District Councils

Table 16.5 - Number of permits for residential buildings¹ by range of floor area, 2014 - 2018

Range of floor area (sq mts)	2014				2015				2016				2017				2018			
	Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total		Urban	Rural	Total	
	Number		%	Number		%	Number		%	Number		%	Number		%	Number		%		
Less than 65	342	386	728	12	399	300	699	11	341	242	583	9	263	313	576	9	236	336	572	8
65-139	1,112	1,874	2,986	49	1,229	2,153	3,382	52	1,139	2,113	3,252	50	986	2,224	3,210	50	991	2,536	3,527	52
140-299	690	1,215	1,905	31	751	1,223	1,974	30	837	1,229	2,066	32	667	1,339	2,006	31	669	1,420	2,089	31
300-499	154	204	358	6	136	238	374	6	160	267	427	7	177	271	448	7	160	297	457	7
500 & over	43	105	148	2	24	85	109	2	28	87	115	2	37	100	137	2	25	90	115	2
TOTAL	2,341	3,784	6,125	100	2,539	3,999	6,538	100	2,505	3,938	6,443	100	2,130	4,247	6,377	100	2,081	4,679	6,760	100

¹ Includes new buildings and additions

Table 16.6: Monthly Construction Price Index by input categories, January to December 2018

(Base: 1st Quarter 2018 = 100)

Input Categories	Weight	2018												Yearly Average
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
LABOUR	24.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
HIRE OF PLANT	5.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
MATERIALS :	68.6	99.7	100.1	100.2	100.4	100.4	100.6	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.5
Hardcore (remplissage)	2.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.8	100.4
Damp proofing	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Cement	4.1	97.2	101.1	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.3
Aggregate	3.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.3
Block	3.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Premixed concrete	13.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Premixed mortar	5.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Steel bars (armature)	6.4	99.0	100.4	100.3	100.8	101.6	102.6	103.5	103.8	103.5	103.1	103.1	103.1	102.1
Timber: (a) Carpentry	1.9	99.8	100.1	100.1	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.8	101.8	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.3
(b) Joinery	2.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	103.5	102.6
Aluminium openings	13.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Tiles and granite	3.6	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0
Adhesive	0.2	100.0	100.0	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3
Paint	1.0	99.7	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.7	102.3	102.9	102.9	102.9	103.0	103.0	103.0	101.8
Laminated flooring	2.4	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Plumbing	3.9	99.1	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.4
Sanitary installation	0.7	100.1	100.1	99.9	99.9	99.6	99.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.3	99.3	98.9	99.7
Electrical installation	1.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	99.6	100.0
TRANSPORT	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	100.0	99.8	100.1	100.1	100.2	100.3	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.3

Table 16.7: Monthly Construction Price Index by work categories, January - December 2018

(Base: 1st Quarter 2018 = 100)

Work Categories	Weight	2018												Yearly Average
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	
1. Grey building	58.3	99.7	100.1	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.5	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.4
1.1. Earthworks	4.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.1
1.2. Concrete works	19.3	99.7	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.2	100.3	100.3	100.2
1.3. Reinforcement	7.9	99.2	100.3	100.3	100.7	101.3	102.1	102.9	103.1	102.8	102.6	102.6	102.6	101.7
1.4. Formwork (coffrage)	6.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.4	100.4	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.4
1.5. Blockwork	6.8	99.8	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1
1.6. Plastering to ceilings and walls	9.3	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1.7. Screeding to floors and roofs	4.0	98.9	100.4	100.6	100.6	100.6	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.7	100.8	100.8	100.5
2. External openings	12.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
3. Internal openings and joinery works	2.7	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.3	101.0
4. Tiling	3.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.0
5. Painting	1.9	99.8	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.4	101.3	101.6	101.6	101.6	101.7	101.7	101.7	101.0
6. Parquet	2.5	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
7. Kitchen fit-out	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.8	101.4
8. Bathroom fit-out	1.7	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.8	99.9	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	99.7	99.6	99.9
9. Electrical works	2.2	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.7	100.0
10. Plumbing and Drainage	6.7	99.5	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.3	100.2
11. Site overhead costs	5.8	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1
Total	100.0	99.8	100.1	100.1	100.2	100.3	100.4	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.5	100.3

SECTION - 17 : CLIMATE AND ENVIRONMENT

Table 17.1 - Main environment indicators, 2017 and 2018

Indicator	Units	2017 ¹	2018 ²
Republic of Mauritius			
1. Terrestrial protected areas	ha	14,918	14,918
2. Marine protected areas	ha	13,953	13,953
3. Total Greenhouse gas (GHG) emission	Gg CO ₂ -eq	5,612.1	5,613.2
4. Total Carbon dioxide emission	000 tons	4,226.2	4,190.5
5. Per capita carbon dioxide emission	tons	3.34	3.31
6. Total electricity generated	GWh	3,120.0	3,131.6
7. Electricity generated from renewable sources	%	20.0	20.7
8. Total primary energy requirement	ktoe	1,599.8	1,586.3
9. Primary energy requirement from renewable sources	%	13.4	12.9
10. Per capita primary energy requirement	toe	1.27	1.25
11. Per capita final energy consumption	toe	0.77	0.78
12. Energy intensity	toe per Rs.100,000 GDP at 2006 prices	0.46	0.44
Island of Mauritius			
13. Forest area	ha	47,066	47,048
14. Total forest area as a % of total land area	%	25.2	25.2
15. Total fish production (fresh-weight equivalent)	tons	23,732	29,208
16. Irrigated land	ha	16,455	17,358
17. Mean annual rainfall	millimetres	2,140	2,816
18. Mean of maximum annual temperature	degrees Celcius	28.3	28.2
19. Mean of minimum annual temperature	degrees Celcius	21.0	20.7
20. Mean annual temperature	degrees Celcius	24.7	24.4
21. Annual fresh water abstraction	Mm ³	610	578
22. Daily per capita domestic water consumption	litres	174	180
23. Daily per capita total solid waste disposed at landfill	Kg	1.08	1.22

Other Environment Statistics

23. Length of coastline	km	322
24. Length of coral reefs	km	150
25. Area of coral reefs	km ²	300
26. Lagoon areas	km ²	243
27. Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ) - Republic of Mauritius	km ²	2.3 million

¹Revised²Provisional

Table 17.2 Monthly mean temperature, 2009 - 2018

Degrees celcius

Year \ Month	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		Mean annual temperature		
	LTM ¹ (26.1)		LTM (26.2)		LTM (25.8)		LTM (24.9)		LTM (23.2)		LTM (21.4)		LTM (20.6)		LTM (20.7)		LTM (21.3)		LTM (22.3)		LTM (23.9)		LTM (25.3)		LTM (23.5)		
	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM
2009	26.9	0.8	26.8	0.6	26.2	0.4	25.8	0.9	23.8	0.6	22.4	1.0	21.0	0.4	20.9	0.3	21.5	0.3	23.0	0.7	24.2	0.3	25.8	0.6	24.0	0.5	
2010	26.4	0.4	26.9	0.7	26.5	0.7	25.3	0.4	24.4	1.2	22.8	1.4	21.0	0.4	20.8	0.2	21.4	0.1	23.2	1.0	23.8	0.0	25.3	0.1	24.0	0.5	
2011	26.2	0.1	26.6	0.4	26.1	0.3	25.5	0.6	23.7	0.5	22.9	1.5	21.4	0.8	21.1	0.4	21.8	0.6	22.9	0.6	24.8	0.9	25.5	0.3	24.0	0.5	
2012	26.0	0.0	27.0	0.8	26.0	0.3	25.5	0.6	23.3	0.1	21.6	0.2	21.4	0.8	21.3	0.7	21.8	0.5	23.2	0.9	24.8	0.9	26.3	1.0	24.0	0.5	
2013	26.4	0.4	26.7	0.5	26.1	0.4	25.0	0.1	23.0	-0.2	21.6	0.2	20.5	-0.1	21.1	0.5	22.2	0.9	23.6	1.3	24.6	0.7	25.9	0.6	23.9	0.4	
2014	26.7	0.6	26.8	0.6	26.4	0.6	25.3	0.4	23.5	0.3	22.4	1.0	22.0	1.4	21.6	0.9	22.0	0.7	24.2	2.0	25.5	1.6	26.4	1.1	24.4	0.9	
2015	26.4	0.3	26.2	0.0	26.0	0.2	25.3	0.4	24.0	0.8	22.7	1.3	21.5	0.9	21.6	0.9	22.1	0.8	23.7	1.4	24.5	0.6	26.7	1.4	24.2	0.7	
2016	27.1	1.0	27.1	0.9	26.9	1.1	26.0	1.1	23.2	0.0	21.7	0.3	20.9	0.3	21.5	0.8	21.2	-0.1	23.3	1.0	24.5	0.6	25.3	0.0	24.1	0.6	
2017	26.7	0.6	26.7	0.5	27.1	1.3	26.1	1.2	24.2	1.0	22.8	1.4	22.5	1.9	22.2	1.5	22.6	1.3	23.8	1.5	24.7	0.8	26.5	1.2	24.7	1.2	
2018	26.5	0.4	27.0	0.8	26.7	0.9	25.6	0.7	24.0	0.8	22.6	1.2	21.2	0.6	22.0	1.3	22.7	1.4	23.3	1.0	25.3	1.4	26.2	0.9	24.4	0.9	

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

¹ LTM: Long term mean, 1981-2010

Table 17.3 Monthly mean maximum temperature, 2009 - 2018

Degrees celcius

Year \ Month	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		maximum annual temperature	
	LTM ¹ (29.8)		LTM (29.8)		LTM (29.4)		LTM (28.6)		LTM (27.0)		LTM (25.2)		LTM (24.3)		LTM (24.4)		LTM (25.3)		LTM (26.2)		LTM (28.1)		LTM (29.3)		LTM (27.3)	
	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM
2009	30.9	1.1	30.3	0.6	29.7	0.4	28.9	0.4	27.5	0.6	26.2	0.9	24.2	-0.1	24.3	-0.1	25.4	0.1	26.8	0.5	27.7	-0.3	29.6	0.3	27.6	0.3
2010	29.9	0.1	30.3	0.6	29.9	0.5	29.2	0.6	27.9	1.0	26.5	1.2	24.7	0.4	24.6	0.2	25.8	0.5	27.3	1.1	28.1	0.0	29.8	0.5	27.8	0.5
2011	30.1	0.3	30.0	0.2	29.7	0.3	29.2	0.7	28.0	1.1	26.6	1.4	25.2	0.9	24.7	0.3	26.0	0.7	27.1	0.8	29.1	1.0	29.1	-0.2	27.9	0.6
2012	30.1	0.2	30.8	1.1	29.5	0.1	28.6	0.1	26.6	-0.3	25.1	-0.1	24.9	0.6	24.8	0.4	25.6	0.3	27.2	1.0	28.9	0.8	29.8	0.5	27.7	0.4
2013	29.7	-0.1	30.0	0.2	29.5	0.2	28.1	-0.4	27.1	0.1	25.6	0.4	24.9	0.6	24.8	0.4	26.1	0.8	27.5	1.3	28.8	0.8	30.0	0.7	27.7	0.4
2014	30.0	0.2	30.4	0.6	30.1	0.7	29.0	0.4	27.5	0.6	26.1	0.9	25.3	1.0	25.4	1.0	26.3	1.0	28.3	2.1	29.5	1.5	30.1	0.8	28.2	0.9
2015	29.5	-0.3	29.7	-0.1	29.6	0.2	29.2	0.6	27.6	0.6	25.8	0.6	25.1	0.8	25.3	0.9	26.2	0.9	27.4	1.2	28.5	0.4	30.6	1.3	27.9	0.6
2016	30.9	1.1	30.3	0.5	30.5	1.1	29.5	0.9	26.9	-0.1	25.1	-0.1	24.1	-0.2	24.9	0.5	25.0	-0.3	27.4	1.2	28.6	0.5	29.3	0.0	27.7	0.4
2017	30.7	0.9	30.4	0.6	30.4	1.0	29.6	1.0	27.4	0.4	26.3	1.1	25.8	1.5	25.7	1.3	26.4	1.1	27.8	1.6	28.5	0.4	30.7	1.4	28.3	1.0
2018	29.7	-0.1	30.7	0.9	30.0	0.6	29.1	0.5	27.8	0.8	26.4	1.2	24.8	0.5	26.0	1.6	26.5	1.2	27.6	1.5	29.2	1.1	30.1	0.8	28.2	0.9

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

¹ LTM: Long term mean, 1981-2010

Table 17.4 Monthly mean minimum temperature, 2009 - 2018

Degrees celcius

Month	Jan		Feb		Mar		Apr		May		Jun		Jul		Aug		Sept		Oct		Nov		Dec		Mean of minimum annual temperature	
	LTM ¹ (22.3)		LTM (22.6)		LTM (22.1)		LTM (21.2)		LTM (19.4)		LTM (17.6)		LTM (16.9)		LTM (16.9)		LTM (17.2)		LTM (18.3)		LTM (19.6)		LTM (21.2)		LTM (19.6)	
Year	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM	Mean	Difference from LTM
2009	22.8	0.5	23.3	0.7	22.7	0.5	22.6	1.4	20.0	0.7	18.6	1.0	17.8	0.9	17.5	0.6	17.6	0.4	19.2	0.9	20.6	1.1	22.0	0.8	20.4	0.8
2010	22.9	0.6	23.4	0.8	23.1	0.9	21.5	0.3	20.9	1.5	19.1	1.5	17.3	0.4	17.0	0.1	17.0	-0.3	19.1	0.8	19.6	0.0	20.9	-0.3	20.1	0.5
2011	22.2	-0.1	23.3	0.7	22.5	0.3	21.8	0.6	19.4	0.1	19.2	1.6	17.5	0.6	17.5	0.6	17.6	0.4	18.7	0.4	20.5	0.9	21.9	0.7	20.2	0.6
2012	22.0	-0.3	23.1	0.5	22.5	0.4	22.3	1.1	20.1	0.7	18.1	0.5	17.9	1.0	17.8	0.9	17.9	0.7	19.1	0.8	20.7	1.1	22.8	1.6	20.4	0.8
2013	23.1	0.8	23.4	0.8	22.7	0.6	21.9	0.7	18.9	-0.5	17.6	0.0	16.1	-0.8	17.5	0.6	18.2	1.0	19.6	1.3	20.3	0.7	21.8	0.6	20.1	0.5
2014	23.3	1.0	23.2	0.6	22.6	0.5	21.5	0.3	19.5	0.1	18.7	1.1	18.6	1.7	17.7	0.8	17.6	0.4	20.1	1.8	21.4	1.8	22.6	1.4	20.6	1.0
2015	23.4	1.1	22.6	0.0	22.4	0.3	21.5	0.3	20.3	0.9	19.7	2.1	18.0	1.1	17.8	0.9	18.1	0.9	20.0	1.7	20.6	1.0	22.8	1.6	20.6	1.0
2016	23.3	1.0	23.9	1.3	23.3	1.2	22.5	1.3	19.5	0.1	18.4	0.8	17.7	0.8	18.1	1.2	17.4	0.2	19.1	0.8	20.3	0.7	21.2	0.0	20.4	0.8
2017	22.6	0.3	22.9	0.3	23.7	1.6	22.6	1.4	21.0	1.6	19.2	1.6	19.1	2.2	18.7	1.8	18.7	1.5	19.8	1.5	20.9	1.3	22.2	1.0	21.0	1.4
2018	23.3	1.0	23.3	0.7	23.4	1.3	22.1	0.9	20.2	0.8	18.8	1.2	17.6	0.7	18.0	1.1	18.9	1.7	18.9	0.6	21.4	1.8	22.3	1.1	20.7	1.1

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

¹ LTM: Long term mean, 1981-2010

Table 17.5- Monthly mean rainfall, 2016 - 2018

Millimetres

Period	Island of Mauritius							Island of Rodrigues (Pte Canon)						
	Long Term Mean (1981-2010)	2016		2017		2018		Long Term Mean (1981-2010)	2016		2017		2018	
		Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean		Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean	Mean	% of Long Term Mean
Year	2,003	1,895	95	2,140	107	2,816	141	1,102	838	76	965	88	1,602	145
Jan	263	185	70	146	56	794	302	149	46	31	52	35	407	273
Feb	348	442	127	332	95	337	97	160	82	51	36	23	148	92
Mar	263	153	58	264	100	319	121	133	84	63	84	63	207	156
Apr	212	245	116	272	128	394	186	138	123	89	174	126	317	229
May	148	127	86	367	248	78	53	84	107	127	157	187	37	44
Jun	107	133	124	152	142	103	96	72	78	108	130	181	96	133
Jul	125	179	143	160	128	154	123	87	92	106	88	101	131	150
Aug	106	130	123	145	137	36	34	63	50	79	57	90	39	62
Sep	96	49	51	56	58	87	91	51	43	84	40	78	30	59
Oct	77	50	65	69	90	55	71	43	10	23	67	156	48	112
Nov	78	64	82	105	135	195	250	64	55	86	62	97	72	113
Dec	180	138	77	72	40	264	147	58	68	117	18	31	70	120

Source: Mauritius Meteorological Services

Table 17.6 - Forest area by category, 2009 - 2018

Hectares

Category	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017 ¹	2018
State - owned	22,159	22,159	22,140	22,143	22,108	22,103	22,069	22,066	22,066	22,048
Plantations	11,901	11,916	11,897	11,900	11,867	11,830	11,804	11,798	11,802	11,799
Nature reserves	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799	799
<i>on mainland</i>	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200	200
<i>islets</i>	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599	599
Black River Gorges National Park	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574	6,574
Bras D'Eau National Park	472	472	497	497	497	497	497	497	497	497
Special Reserves ²	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	134	137	137
Vallée d' Osterlog Endemic Garden	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275	275
Ramsar sites	26	26	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46
<i>Rivulet Terre Rouge Bird Sanctuary</i>	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
<i>Pointe D'Esny Wetland</i>	<i>Napp</i>	<i>Napp</i>	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
Other forest lands	1,347	1,332	1,287	1,287	1,286	1,323	1,315	1,320	1,313	1,315
Pas Geometriques	631	631	631	631	630	625	625	623	623	606
<i>Plantations</i>	222	222	222	222	221	216	216	214	214	214
<i>Leased for grazing and tree planting</i>	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230	230
<i>Others (mostly rocky)</i>	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	179	162
Privately - owned lands ³	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Reserves	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553	6,553
<i>Mountain reserves</i>	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800	3,800
<i>River reserves</i>	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,740
<i>Private reserves</i>	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13
Other ⁴	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447	18,447
Total	47,159	47,159	47,140	47,143	47,108	47,103	47,069	47,066	47,066	47,048

Source : Forestry Service, Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security

¹ Revised² "Islet National Parks" renamed as "Special Reserves" as per Native Terrestrial Biodiversity & National Parks Act of 2015³ Current figures for privately-owned lands are crude estimates based on expert knowledge from Forestry Service.⁴ Includes plantations, forest lands, scrub and grazing lands.

Table 17.7 - Forest plantations ¹ by type of plants, 2009 - 2018

										Hectares
Type of plant	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Soft wood	9,821	9,836	9,813	9,816	9,816	9,774	9,748	9,742	9,741	9,727
Pine	8,197	8,199	8,176	8,179	8,179	8,137	8,111	8,105	8,104	8,088
Other softwood	1,624	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,637	1,639
Hardwood	2,302	2,302	2,306	2,306	2,272	2,272	2,272	2,270	2,275	2,286
Eucalyptus and Casuarina	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,443	1,409	1,404	1,404	1,402	1,402	1,402
Other hardwood	859	859	863	863	863	868	868	868	873	884
Total	12,123	12,138	12,119	12,122	12,088	12,046	12,020	12,012	12,016	12,013

Source : Forestry Service, Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security.

¹ State land

Table 17.8 - Local production logs, poles and fuelwood, 2009 - 2018

										cubic metre (roundwood)
Year	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Local Production	10,531	14,328	10,960	8,232	5,317	4,847	3,451	6,511	5,652	5,293
Timber	3,807	3,696	3,207	2,354	948	976	598	1,155	1,071	998
<i>State Lands</i>	<i>3,762</i>	<i>3,231</i>	<i>3,077</i>	<i>2,164</i>	<i>853</i>	<i>786</i>	<i>537</i>	<i>974</i>	<i>863</i>	<i>837</i>
<i>Private Lands ¹</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>465</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>95</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>181</i>	<i>208</i>	<i>161</i>
Poles	1,242	1,220	1,281	801	484	260	168	178	202	183
<i>State Lands</i>	<i>1,102</i>	<i>787</i>	<i>1,098</i>	<i>489</i>	<i>321</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>9</i>
<i>Private Lands ¹</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>433</i>	<i>183</i>	<i>312</i>	<i>163</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>91</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>136</i>	<i>174</i>
Fuelwood	5,482	9,412	6,472	5,077	3,885	3,611	2,685	5,178	4,379	4,112
<i>State Lands</i>	<i>5,202</i>	<i>8,217</i>	<i>5,965</i>	<i>4,658</i>	<i>3,520</i>	<i>3,111</i>	<i>2,512</i>	<i>4,741</i>	<i>4,116</i>	<i>3,821</i>
<i>Private Lands ¹</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>1,195</i>	<i>507</i>	<i>419</i>	<i>365</i>	<i>500</i>	<i>173</i>	<i>437</i>	<i>263</i>	<i>291</i>

Source : Forestry Service, Ministry of Agro Industry and Food Security.

¹ Estimates

Table 17.9 - Total emissions ¹ and removals of greenhouse gases, 2015 ² - 2018 ²

Greenhouse gas	Unit	2015	2016	2017	2018
Emissions					
Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂)	Thousand tonnes	4,054.14	4,087.03	4,226.17	4,190.46
Methane (CH ₄)	Thousand tonnes	54.24	55.70	57.25	59.54
Nitrous Oxide (N ₂ O)	Thousand tonnes	0.53	0.58	0.56	0.52
Hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	Thousand tonnes CO ₂ -eq	7.77	8.92	10.06	11.19
Total Greenhouse Gas (GHG) ³	Thousand tonnes CO ₂ -eq	5,365.25	5,445.43	5,612.08	5,613.19
Net GHG ³	Thousand tonnes CO ₂ -eq	4,997.35	5,082.23	5,247.36	5,248.19

¹ Based on 2006 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) Guidelines of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC)

² Provisional (To be revised in First Biennial Update Report)

³ Refers to carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide and hydrofluorocarbons

Table 17.10 - Disposal of solid waste by type at Mare Chicose landfill site, 2012 - 2018

Tonnes

Waste type	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Domestic and Commercial	365,867	408,858	401,785	431,995	428,032	462,431	522,292
Construction	5,601	6,141	2,363	1,488	2,757	2,090	4,872
Industrial (excl. textile)	680	325	190	279	263	507	471
Textile	233	89	18	9	0	0	0
Tuna/Sludge	7,370	6,963	5,191	4,692	4,284	5,081	4,592
Poultry	6,061	5,316	5,707	6,333	7,028	7,576	8,094
Rubber tyres	372	315	431	486	492	855	671
Asbestos	6	50	26	15	34	41	136
Condemned goods	1,573	1,588	1,586	2,840	1,125	1,340	1,049
Difficult and hazardous ¹	7	17	1	17	1	934	805
Paper waste	7	30	5	10	2	24	50
Others ²	149	243	175	312	677	1,318	164
Total	387,926	429,935	417,478	448,476	444,695	482,196	543,196

Source: Solid Waste Management Division, Ministry of Social Security, National Solidarity, and Environment and Sustainable Development

Note: The Mare Chicose Landfill (49.9 hectares) started operation in 1997.

¹ Mainly E-waste and clinical waste

² Mainly dredged materials (not disposed every year)

Table 17.11 - Volume of wastewater treated by public treatment stations and by type of treatment , 2009 - 2018

	Mm ³									
Type of treatment and Station	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Primary treatment	24.71	19.61	26.19	20.20	21.76	23.95	27.91	29.46	31.46	25.92
Montagne Jacquot	16.50	11.40	17.25	11.50	13.22	14.40	15.07	14.49	15.49	12.78
Baie du Tombeau	8.21	8.21	8.94	8.70	8.54	9.55	12.84	14.97	15.97	13.14
Secondary treatment	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.76	0.79	0.83	0.90	0.90
Pailles Treatment Plant	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.14
Bois Marchand	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20
Riviere du Rempart	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.06	0.06	0.10	0.10	0.10
Robinson	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.03
Vuillemin	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Flacq	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Dubreuil	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.13	0.13
Tertiary treatment	16.55	14.60	13.24	15.67	18.55	15.75	20.67	20.35	20.23	16.70
Grand Bay	0.60	0.60	0.60	0.77	0.86	0.98	0.99	0.85	0.83	0.90
St. Martin	15.95	14.00	12.64	14.90	17.69	14.77	19.68	19.50	19.40	15.80
Total	41.99	34.94	40.16	36.60	41.04	40.46	49.37	50.64	52.59	43.52

Source : Wastewater Management Authority

Table 17.12 - Consumption of controlled ozone-depleting substances by type of substances, 2009 - 2018

Metric Tonnes

Type of substances	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Hydrochlorofluorocarbon (HCFC's)	192.12	96.13	157.40	125.94	96.87	142.52	122.34	110.97	106.10	124.48
Total	192.12	96.13	157.40	125.94	96.87	142.52	122.34	110.97	106.10	124.48

Source: Ministry of Social Security, National Solidarity, and Environment and Sustainable Development (Environment and Sustainable Development Division)